FINAL REPORT

ON THE

REVISED SETTLEMENT

OF THE

SEONI DISTRICT

IN THE

CENTRAL PROVINCES

EFFECTED DURING THE YEARS

1916-1920.

सत्यमेव जयते

Ast its for the sale of Books published by the Central Provinces Administration.

IN ENGLAND.

CONSTABLE & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W. C.
P. S. King & Son, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, London, S. W.
Kegan Paul, Thenoh, Trübmer & Co., 68/74, Carter Lane, London, E. C., and
25, Museum Street, London, W. C.
E. Quariton, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.
Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S. W.
Deighton Bell & Co., Ld., Cambridge,
B. H. Blackweil, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.
Henry S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, London, E. C.
Luzao & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W. C.
W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E. C.
Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh,
E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin,
T. Fibher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W. C.
William Wesley & Son, 28, Essex Street, Strand, London,

ON THE CONTINENT.

ERNEST LEROUX, 28, Rus Bonaparte, Paris.
MARTINUS NIJHOFF, The Hague.

IN INDIA AND THE COLONIES.

THACKER, SPINK & CO., Calcutta and Simla.

NEWMAN & CO., Calcutta.

R. CAMBRAY & CO., Calcutta.

S. K. LAHIBI & CO., Calcutta.

BETTERWORTH & CO. (INDIA), LTD., 8-2, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

CALOUCTA SCHOOL BOOK AND USEFUL LITERATURE SOCIRTY, Calcutta.

THE WELDON LIBRARY, 18/5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

M. C. SIRCAR & SONS, 75, Harrison R. ad, Calcutta.

A. J. COMBRIDGE & CO., Bombay.

THACKER & CO., LTD., Bombay.

D. B. TARAPOREVALA, SONS & CO., Bombay.

RADHABAI ATMARAM SAGOON, Bombay.

SUNDER PANDERANG, 25, Kulbadevi Road, Bombay.

RAMCHANDRA GOVIND & SON, Booksollers, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

A. J. COMBRIDGE & Co., Madras.

HIGGINBOTHAM & Co., Madras.

V. KALYANARAM LYEB & CO., Madras.

G. A. NATEBAN & CO., Madras.

THOMPSON & CO., Madras.

THOMPSON & CO., Madras.

RAISAHIB M. GULAR SINGU & SONS, Lahore.

RAI SAHIB M. GULAR SINGU & SONS, Lahore.
THE PROPRIETOR, NEWAL KISHCRE PRESS, Lucknow.
N. B. MATHUR, SUPERINTENDENT, NAZAIR KANUN HIND PRESS, Allahaboa.
A. H. WHERLER & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Hombay.
SUPPRIATENDENT, AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, Rangoon.
MANAGER, GENERAL BOOK DEPOT, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.
THE MANAGER, "The Hitawad," Nagpur.
BABU S. C. TALUQDAR, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.
A. M. & J. FERGUSON, Booksellers, Ceylon.
THE STANDARD BOOKSTALL, Karachi.

KARSANDAS NARANDAS & Sons, Surat.
MENSHI SERTA RAM, Managing Proprietor, Indian Army Book Depôt, Juhi, Cawapore
THE PROPRIETORS, New Kitahkhana, Poona.
THE Association Press, Calcutta.

INDEX.

		I.—GENBR	AL.		PAGE.
PARA		•			
1,	Description of district	•••	***	***	1
2.	Changes since settlement.	•••	***	•••	I
3⋅	Area		*** \ T = 1 \ \ = 1 \ \ A = 1 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	***	2
4.	Assessment groups, (A) Seo	m tahsil, (B) Lakhnadon tahsii	•••	2
	1	II.—Popula	TION.		
5.	Census figures	•••	•••	•••	4
ő.	Towns and villages	•••	***	•••	5
7.	Castes	•••	•••	***	5 5 6
8.	Density	***	***	***	O
		NICATIONS,	TRADE AND PRICES	3 .	
9.	Communications	•••	•••	***	6
10.	Trade	•••	•••	***	6
II.	Exports and imports Markets and fairs	•••	***	•••	7
12.	Prices of wheat	•••	•••	•••	7 8
13. 14.	Other prices	•••	***	•••	9
·	IV	AGRICUL	· TURF.		
			TOKE.		0
15. 16.	Rainfall Occupied area	•••	•••	•••	9 10
	Cropping Cropping	•••	444	•••	11
17. 18.	Wheat	•••	***	•••	12
19.	Outturn of wheat	***	***	***	12
20.	Inferior rabi crops	141	***	•••	12
21.	Rice	•••	***	•••	12
22.	Inferior kharif crops	CONT.	•••	•••	13
23.	Improvements		2	•••	13
21.	Labour	38 100	359	•••	13 14
25. 26.	Cattle Cost and profits of cultivat	ion	X	•••	14
20.			Of .		•
	VSon. Classi	FICATION A	ND FACTOR SCALE		
27.	Changes from settlement	TST 20 ?		•••	16
28.	Description of soils	Carlot Child	3	411	17
29.	Factor scale	Pelitesti	5) H	***	18 18
30.	Classification			***	19
31.	Field work Attitude of villagers	सत्यमेव जयर	1	•••	20
32. 33.	General observations	death and	•••	027	20
Do	VIIAN	מנטטמפ אַמיי	D TENANTS.		
			D TENANTS.		20
34.	Landlords	•••	***	•••	20 21
35.	Leading families Changes since settlement	•••	•••	***	21
36.	Indebtedness	***	•••	•••	23
37. 38.	Tenants	•••	***	***	2.2
39.	Tenants' debts	• • •	•••	*45	23
40.	Loans	***	***	•••	2 1
41.	Changes in tenures	•••	•••	•••	2.4
	VII.—MA	RKET VALU	JE OF LAND.		
42.	Transfers		•••	•••	25
43 & 44.	Subleases	•••		***	26
45.	Nazranas	***	•••	•••	27
	VIII	-Revenue	HISTORY.		
4 6.	Early settlements			•••	2 9
47.	Last settlement	•••	***	101	29
		IX.—Ren	TS.		
.0	History of rents				20
48.	lustification of enhancemen	t	***	•••	30 31
49. 50.	Rental enhancement		•••	•••	31
50. 51.	Unit rates	•••	• • •	•••	3 2
52.	Enhancement by rights	• • •	***	14.4	32
53.	Rent fixation	•••	•••	•••	33
54.	Concealed rents	•••	***	•••	33
55.	Announcement	•••	41	•••	34

		ii			
	\mathbf{X}_{\cdot}	-Home-farm and	Siwai.		PAGE
56.		***	•••	•••	34
57.		***	***	•••	3 5
58.	Difficulties	•••	•••	•••	36
	XI.— A:	SSETS AND LAND F	REVENUE.		
59.	Malik-makbuza revenue	***		•••	36
60.	_ &	***	***	•••	3 7
61.	_	110	• ••	***	37
62 .	Revenue enhancement		•••	•••	38
63. 64.	Assignments of revenue Dual rights		***	•••	38 38
65.	Thekadari villages	***		•••	39
66.		444	***	•••	39
67.		•••	***	***	39
68.	Term of settlement	***	•••	••	40
69.	Raiyatwari villages	***	• • •	•••	40
70.	Raiyatwari enhancement	***	***	•••	40
71.	Summary	1**	•••	***	41
	:	XII.—Miscellaneo	ous.		
5 2	Village administration pa	mor			
72.	(a) Abadi	per			41
	(b) Grazing	•••	•••	•••	42
	(c) Trees		•••	•••	42
	(d) Kotwars' dues	~ F331~	•••	•••	42
	(c) Miscellaneous	ALTERNATION.	•••	•••	43
73.	Amalgamation of villages	Selection	•••	••	43
74. 75.	Seoni town Cost of settlement		344	•••	43
15.			***	••1	43
		-Course of Opera	ATIONS.		
76.	Map correction Attestation	7. C. A. C. A. T.	***	•••	44
77· 78.	Notice of staff		•••	•••	44 4 5
7	Tyoung of Stair ***	ADDENDICEC	***	•••	45
Appenni	IV I - Holding L-Fetime	APPENDICES,	n of aultivation	for an	45
MITERDI	IX. I.—Holding I—Estimat average tenant a	s per enquiries in m			47
	Seoni (vide para			•	
			-		48
,,	Holding II.—Estin	graph 20). mate of cost and pro nt as per enquiries in	fits of cultiva	tion for	48
"	Holding II.—Estin an average tenar tahsil Seoni.	mate of cost and pro it as per enquiries in	fits of cultival mauza Bhon	tion for gakhera,	
))	Holding II.—Estin an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding III.—Esti	mate of cost and pro nt as per enquiries in imate of cost and pr	fits of cultival mauza Bhon ofits of cultiva	tion for gakhera, ation for	48 50
	Holding II.—Estin an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding III.—Esti	mate of cost and pro it as per enquiries in	fits of cultival mauza Bhon ofits of cultiva	tion for gakhera, ation for	
	Holding II.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding III.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni.	mate of cost and pro nt as per enquiries in imate of cost and pr	fits of cultival mauza Bhon ofits of cultiva es in mauza	tion for gakhera, ation for Sarandi,	
)1	Holding II.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding III.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding IV.—Esting an average tenar average tenar	mate of cost and pront as per enquiries in imate of cost and prant as per enquiries	fits of cultival mauza Bhong offits of cultivales in mauza offits of cultiva	tion for gakhera, ation for Sarandi,	50
31 37	Holding II.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding III.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding IV.—Esting an average tenar average tenar tahsil Seoni.	mate of cost and pront as per enquiries in imate of cost and prant as per enquiriemate of cost and pronant as per enquiriemant	fits of cultival mauza Bhong ofits of cultival es in mauza so ofits of cultival iries in mauza	tion for gakhera, ation for Sarandi, ation for Jeonara,	50
)1	Holding II.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding III.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding IV.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. II.—Copy of sanad general second an average tenar tahsil Seoni.	mate of cost and pront as per enquiries in imate of cost and prant as per enquiriemate of cost and pronant as per enquiriemant	fits of cultival mauza Bhong ofits of cultival es in mauza so ofits of cultival iries in mauza	tion for gakhera, ation for Sarandi, ation for Jeonara,	50
33 33	Holding II.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding III.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding IV.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. II.—Copy of sanad general (vide paragraph)	mate of cost and pront as per enquiries in imate of cost and prant as per enquiriemate of cost and pronant as per enquiriemant	fits of cultival mauza Bhong ofits of cultival es in mauza ofits of cultival iries in mauza Shujaat Al	tion for gakhera, ation for Sarandi, ation for Jeonara,	50 51 52
31 37	Holding II.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding III.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding IV.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. II.—Copy of sanad general (vide paragraph)	mate of cost and pront as per enquiries in imate of cost and prant as per enquiriemate of cost and pronant as per enquiriemant as per enquiriemant as per enquiriemant willages in the state of the cost and pronant as per enquiriemant as per enquiriemant villages in the state of the cost and pronant as per enquiriemant villages in the state of the cost and pronant villages in the cost and village	fits of cultival mauza Bhong offits of cultival offits of cultival fits of cultival iries in mauza Shujaat Al	tion for gakhera, ation for Sarandi, ation for Jeonara,	50
33 33	Holding II.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding III.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding IV.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding IV.—Esting an average tenathsil Seoni. II.—Copy of sanad general (vide paragraph iii.—List of Govern (vide paragraph iii.—Form of lease for the sanar average for the sanar average in the sanar average average paragraph iii.—Form of lease for the sanar average tenathsil sanar average ave	mate of cost and pront as per enquiries in imate of cost and pront as per enquiriemate of cost and pront as per enquiriemant as per enquiriemant as per enquiriemant villages in 65).	fits of cultival mauza Bhong offts of cultivales in mauza fries in mauza Shujaat All meld by the graph 65).	tion for gakhera, ation for Sarandi, ation for Jeonara, i Khan hekadars	50 51 52 55
);););	Holding II.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding III.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding IV.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding IV.—Esting an average tenathsil Seoni. II.—Copy of sanad govern (vide paragraph III.—List of Govern (vide paragraph IV.—Form of lease for the V.—Statement showing	mate of cost and pront as per enquiries in imate of cost and pront as per enquiriemate of cost and pront as per enquiriemant as per enquiriemant as per enquiriemant villages in 65).	fits of cultival mauza Bhong offts of cultivales in mauza fries in mauza Shujaat All meld by the graph 65).	tion for gakhera, ation for Sarandi, ation for Jeonara, i Khan hekadars	50 51 52
33 33 33	Holding II.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding III.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding IV.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding IV.—Esting an average tenathsil Seoni. II.—Copy of sanad general (vide paragraph iii.—List of Govern (vide paragraph iii.—Form of lease for the sanar average for the sanar average in the sanar average average paragraph iii.—Form of lease for the sanar average tenathsil sanar average ave	mate of cost and pront as per enquiries in imate of cost and pront as per enquiriemate of cost and pront as per enquiriemant as per enquiriemant as per enquiriemant villages in 65).	fits of cultival mauza Bhong offts of cultivales in mauza fries in mauza Shujaat All meld by the graph 65).	tion for gakhera, ation for Sarandi, ation for Jeonara, i Khan hekadars	50 51 52 55 55
33 33 33	Holding II.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding III.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding IV.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding IV.—Esting an average tenathsil Seoni. II.—Copy of sanad govern (vide paragraph III.—List of Govern (vide paragraph IV.—Form of lease for the V.—Statement showing	mate of cost and pront as per enquiries in imate of cost and pront as per enquiriemate of cost and pront as per enquiriemant as per enquiriemant as per enquiriemant villages in 65).	fits of cultival mauza Bhong offts of cultivales in mauza fries in mauza Shujaat All meld by the graph 65).	tion for gakhera, ation for Sarandi, ation for Jeonara, i Khan hekadars	50 51 52 55 55
11 12 13 13 13 14 15	Holding II.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding III.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding IV.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding IV.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. II.—Copy of sanad govern (vide paragraph III.—List of Govern (vide paragraph IV.—Form of lease for the V.—Statement showing (paragraph 73). Statements showing graph Statements show showing graph Statements show show show show show show show sho	mate of cost and pront as per enquiries in imate of cost and prant as per enquiriemate of cost and pronant as per enquiriemant as per enquiriemant as per enquiriemant villages between the villages between the cost and pronant villages between the villages between the cost and pronant villages between the villages between the cost and pronant villages between the cost and	fits of cultival mauza Bhong offts of cultivales in mauza fries in mauza Shujaat All meld by the graph 65).	tion for gakhera, ation for Sarandi, ation for Jeonara, i Khan bekadars	50 51 52 55 55
)))))))) 1.	Holding II.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding III.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding IV.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding IV.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. II.—Copy of sanad govern (vide paragraph III.—List of Govern (vide paragraph IV.—Form of lease for the V.—Statement showing (paragraph 73). Statements showing graph thekadari villages (No. 1986)	mate of cost and pront as per enquiries in imate of cost and prant as per enquiriemate of cost and pronant as per enquiriemant as per enquiriemant as per enquiriemant villages between twillages between twillings and algument villages of statements. STATEMENTS. Toupwar details os. I to XII).	fits of cultival mauza Bhong offts of cultivales in mauza fries in mauza Shujaat Almeld by the cyaph 65).	tion for gakhera, ation for Sarandi, ation for Jeonara, i Khan bekadars	50 51 52 55 55 57
),),),),),	Holding II.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding III.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding IV.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. Holding IV.—Esting an average tenar tahsil Seoni. II.—Copy of sanad govern (vide paragraph III.—List of Govern (vide paragraph IV.—Form of lease for the V.—Statement showing (paragraph 73). Statements showing graph Statements show showing graph Statements show show show show show show show sho	mate of cost and pront as per enquiries in imate of cost and prant as per enquiriemate of cost and pronant as per enquiriemant as per enquiriemant as per enquiriemant villages between the villages between the cost and pronant villages between the villages between the cost and pronant villages between the villages between the cost and pronant villages between the cost and cost an	fits of cultival mauza Bhong of malguzar	tion for gakhera, ation for Sarandi, ation for Jeonara, i Khan bekadars and plots	50 51 52 55 55 57

Final Report on the Settlement of the Seoni District.

I -- GENERAL.

- The Seoni district consists of a long narrow section of the Satpura plateau lying between the Narbada valley in the north Description of district. and the Nagpur plain in the south. There are two tahsils, the Seoni tahsil to the south and the Lakhnadon tahsil to the north, both the tabsil head-quarters being situated on the great northern road. The boundaries are largely artificial. The districts of Nagpur and Bhandara lie to the south, and Chhindwara to the west with the Pench river as the boundary for some distance. Narsinghpur lies to the north-west and Jubbulpore and Mandla to the north, the Narbada forming the boundary towards the latter district. To the east lie Mandla and Balaghat, part of the boundary being formed by the Thanwar and the Wainganga into which it flows. The Seoni tahsil is far the richer and more important of the two tahsils and their description may be more conveniently left to the paragraphs dealing with assessment groups. The main river is the Wainganga, which rises at Partapur, some 9 miles south-east of Seoni town, and runs in a northerly direction through the rich haveli tract. Close to Chhapara it turns abruptly east, and at Guari on the border of the district makes another abrupt turn south after its junction with the Thanwar, eventually passing into the Balaghat district at Gurera. The chief affluents of the Wainganga may be noted. The Thel and the Bijna drain the south-west of the Lakhnadon tahsil. The former flows in from the Chhindwara district, joining the Wainganga at Lurgi, a little west of Chhapara, while the latter rises close to Imalia in the Patan group and joins the Wainganga at Manori. The Sagar rises in the hills, a little north-east of Seoni town, and draining the rich morand tracts of Kanhiwara and Keolari, flows into the Wainganga at the latter village. The Alon flows into the Thanwar which makes a junction with the Wainganga at Guari. The Hirri rises close to Sakhadehi on the top of the southern ghats, and drains the rice tracts of Ari and Barghat. At Gurjai it makes a sudden turn east, and, passing through the south of the Ugli tract, flows into the Wainganga at Sarekba. The Bhawanthari also rises close to Sakhadehi, and with its tributary the Pachdhar, drains the Kurai plain, whence it passes into the Nagpur district on its way to a junction with the Wainganga. The north of the district is drained by the tributaries of the Narbada, of which the most important from west to east are the Kanera, the Sher, the Sonair, the Temar and the Baghora. There is ample forest land, both sarkari and malguzari, to meet the general requirements for grazing, fuel and timber, and there are few villages in which the water-supply is not sufficient for all ordinary purposes, even at the end of the hot weather.
- 2. Originally there were three tahsils, but between the 30 years' settlement and last settlement considerable alterations were made, Changes since settlement. a summary of which will be found in paragraph 1 of the last settlement report. Since then the only change in the constitution of the district has been the addition of the four villages of Mau, Latgaon, Chamarwahi and Sonewani from the Balaghat district for convenience of administration. These villages lie on the eastern border of the Ari group, south of the Balaghat Road, and were added in the year 1916, in the middle of the settlement operations to which this report relates. They had been recently resettled by the Settlement Officer, Balaghat, and I was not concerned with them in any way. I have therefore thought it advisable to exclude the statistics of these villages altogether for the purposes of this report, though for convenience of reference I have given statistical details in a separate appendix. Up to the time of writing the forecast report no alterations had been made in the tahsil boundaries, but subsequently 53 malguzari and 3 raiyatwari villages were taken from the south-east corner of the Lakhnadon tahsil and added to the Seoni tahsil. These are the villages forming the Northern Ganga group.

3. The present area of the district is 3,350 square miles, made up as follows:—

	Tahsil.				Jagir, muafi and ubari.	Govern- ment thekedari.	Waste land.	Total.	Raiyat- wari.	Grand total.
	ī			2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Seoni	***		•••	634	97	2	8	741	52	793
Lakhnador	n		•••	639	8	60	2	709	130	839
		Total	•••	1,273	105	62	10	1,450	182	1,632
				<u></u>	'		Area acres	i	Square miles.	
	Malguzari, Governmen	t theked	lari		and ubari	villages.		,ნვი 📗	2,204 128	
	Waste land Raiyatwari				•••	••	l .	819	11	[
	Government				•••	•••		,342 ,400	194 813	
					То	otal	2,144	.077	3.350	

The Gondi taluqa, held by the Diwans of Seoni, is technically a "jagir," but it does not correspond to the jagirs which are found elsewhere in the Provinces and is really only an ubari estate of 89 villages. There are also 23 forest villages with which this report is not concerned.

- 4. At last settlement the assessment groups had been formed with great care, and, apart from changes in nomenclature and a few minor alterations, I only found it necessary to split up three of the larger groups which were too unwieldy for assessment purposes and lost in homogeneity owing to their size.
- (A) Seoni tahsil.—The Seoni tahsil is formed into 11 assessment groups. The Kurai plain in the extreme south below the ghats forms a natural group. It is separated from the rest of the tahsil by a broad belt of Government forest, where the plateau descends steeply to the Nagpur plain. The tract is sandy and jungly, producing rice, gram and the lesser millets. There are a fair number of irrigation tanks and a good deal of timber is exported from here to the Nagpur side. The plateau itself is bisected by a range of hills running up the centre of the tahsil from the ghats in the south to the Wainganga in the north, and the eastern portion is several hundred feet lower than the western. Further east another range of forest-clad hills shuts off a number of villages which border the Wainganga river. These form another natural group, the Ugli group, which is pre-eminently a rice tract, the soil being sandy to the south and morand to the north. The portion west of the central line of hills is formed into three groups. To the north is the Bandol group, called "Northern-Kathar" at last settlement with reference to the undulating nature of the country. This is a succession of barra ridges with pockets and valleys of fertile soil of varying extent, growing wheat and the lesser millets. The country is bare and almost devoid of trees except for scrub jungle. To the south lies the Gopalganj group, the "Southern-Kathar" of last settlement. This is fairly level, and well wooded. The soil is sandy in parts and barras are far less stony than in the Bandol group. Wheat, juar and kodon-kutki are the chief crops. Between these two lies the haveli, a rich undulating morand plain, devoted to the cultivation of wheat. There is little forest of any kind and trees are few apart from the mango and the babul. East of the central line of hills lie 5 groups. To the south the Barghat group of settlement has been split up into the Ari and Barghat groups which form the well known rice tract. The Ari group lies in the extreme south, the soil being mainly sehra and mutbarra, which are very similar, with a large area of morand. The chief crops are rice and wheat, while a considerable area is double-cropped with teora (lakhori) or linseed. The Barghat group is almost entirely a sehra (sandy) plain, the remaining soils all containing admixtures of sand. Rice is mainly grown with a fair area of wheat and kodon-kutki. In both these groups irrigation is practised on a considerable scale, and the land

is closely cultivated. Between these groups and the Haveli and Gopalganj groups lies the Seoni group on either side of the central range. This is a mixed tract of wheat and rice villages and partakes of the characteristics of the group on either side. Between the Barghat group and the Wainganga to the north on either side of the railway line lie the Kanhiwara and Keolari groups which at Settlement formed the Ghansor group. The sandy soil of the south gives place again to morand and the country is open and level. It is pre-eminently a wheat tract and vies with the haveli in richness and fertility, though some poor villages are found on the borders towards the hills. North of the Wainganga the villages transferred from the Lakhnadon tahsil have been formed into the Northern Ganga group. The southern portion of this group is also devoted to wheat, but towards the north the country becomes broken with some poorish jungly villages and a considerable area is given up to kodon kutki. To sum up, there are four rich groups, the Haveli, Keolari, Kanhiwara and Ari; five strong good groups Bandol, Seoni, Gopalganj, Northern Ganga and Barghat which is rich enough but is a one crop group; one rather weak group Ug'i which has not fully recovered and one poor, the Kurai group.

(B) Lakhnadon tahsil.—The Lakhnadon tahsil (pronounced and correctly spelt Lakhnadaun) as a whole is hilly, rough and broken, and for this reason does not lend itself readily to the formation of homogeneous assessment groups. Good and bad villages jostle each other and in most groups every variety can be found from the morand village to the strip of jungly barra with a few acres of black soil. Here too eleven groups were formed, and the only change from settlement was to split up the unwieldy Ghansor group into the Kahani and Ghansor groups. The tract south of the Wainganga forms a natural group, Chhapara, with some good morand villages, and some of mixed quality. North of this on either side of the main road lies the Dungariya group which includes the important trade centre of Dungariya-Chhapara, more commonly known simply as Chhapara. This tract is cut up by hills and forest, and though the central portion is poor there is a good stretch of villages along the Waincanga bank in the south and in the Bijna valley to the north. To the west lies the Sagar group bisected by the river Thel. The southern portion is broken hilly and poor, a wilderness of barras relieved by patches of good land occasionally of fair extent. North of the Thel the country becomes more open and fertile and some good villages are found round Nandia. East of the Dungariya group lies the Sunwara group, a fairly level and open tract with some excellent villages in the south and centre but deteriorating towards the borders. In these four groups most of the cotton and a good deal of hemp is grown. The Lakhnadon group centres round the tahsil head-quarters on the Jubbulpore Road with the Patan group to the west. This is an open and comparatively level tract with gently undulating barras separated by stretches of black soil, though to the north-west by the Kanera river the country is again broken and poor. Some of the villages such as Adegaon to the west and Khamaria to the east are excellent. From the Lakhnadon group to the Jubbulpore border stretches the Dhuma group on either side of the main road. This is hilly throughout with a large area of forest. Many villages are poor and jungly, but some of very fair quality are found to the south-west, on the main road and in the Sonair valley to the north-west though the latter are confined by steep forest-clad hills. The Kahani group stretches east from the Lakhnadon group almost to the railway and is mainly a black soil group growing wheat, open and fairly level. The Ghansor group runs north on either side of the railway line, and round Ghansor itself there is an open morand plain but further north the country is hilly and broken, the portion west of the line being particularly poor and mainly settled raiyatwari. East of Ghansor the Kedarpur group stretches to the Mandla border, and consists of two level strips of morand soil separated by a low range of hills retained as Government forest. The villages lying along the banks of the Narbada again form a natural group, separated from the rest of the tahsil by a steep range of forestclad hills, and except for some bad villages in the centre this is the best portion of the tahsil. The land is level and fertile and largely embanked, but the group is land locked and difficult of access, though the improvement of the Kedarpur Road will soon remedy this defect. It is difficult to classify the groups as they are of so mixed a character, and each has its good and its bad spots. Generally the Dungariya, Chhapara, Sunwara, Narbada and Kahani groups may be classed as good sound groups, the Lakhnadon, Patan and Kedarpur as fair, and the Ghansor, Dhuma and Sagar as poor.

II.—POPULATION.

5. The census of 1891 was taken at a time when the district was in a flourishing condition and some 5 years prior to the inception of settlement operations. The next census came at the end of the famine cycle, a time of acute depression, but by the census of 1911, the district had more than made up all the ground lost and attained a height of prosperity never reached before. The enumeration at the various periods is tabulated below:—

Year.		j	Seoni, Lakhnadon.		Total.	Density per square mile,
			··		-	
1891	***		219.284	151,483	370,767	146
1901	•••		192,364	135,345	327,709	129
+ or (~) % since 1891			(-) 12 %	(-)11%	(-) 12 %	 !
1911		}	224,805	170,676	395,491	156
+ or (—) % since 1901		•••	+ 17 %	+ 26 %	+ 21 %	
Do. 1891	***		+ 3 %	+ 13%	→ 7 %	•••

In the 10 years preceding 1891 there had been an increase of 10 per cent. The ropulation which is mainly agricultural was severely affected by the famines and by 1901 showed a decrease of 12 per cent, which was fairly evenly distributed over both tabsils. Deaths exceeded births in 1895, 1896 and of course largely in the great famine year 1897. Emigration also accounted for part of the decrease and about 2,000 persons emigrated to the tea plantations of Assam. In 1911 the population showed an increase of 21 per cent or 7 per cent as compared with 1891. The increase was chiefly noticeable in the less densely populated Lakhnadon tahsil. A fair number of those who emigrated in the previous decade had probably returned, but on the other hand the district lost by the transfer of the centre of railway construction from Seoni to Chhindwara. The present settlement has been completed on the eve of another census, and an examination of the annual vital statistics shows that the district has fared badly since 1911. Plague has been prevalent every year except 1913 and 1914. the most serious epidemic occurring in 1915 when 4.554 persons are recorded as having died from that disease. Cho'era epidemics occurred in 1914, 1918 and 1919 and small-pox epidemics in 1912, 1913 and 1914. The total death roll from cholera since 1911 is 1,066, and from small-pox 1,001. Up to the end of 1917 the number of births exceeded the number of deaths in each year and the total deduced population on December 31st, 1917, was 429,617, or nearly 9 per cent higher than in 1911. From October 1918 to January 1919, however, the district in common with the rest of the province was ravaged by influenza, and the mortality was appalling. Whole families were wiped out and as an extreme instance I may quote the case of mauza Khamariya in the Lakhnadon tahsil where in the course of 11 days 137 persons died out of a recorded population of 623. The mortality amounted to 18,429 in the Seoni tahsil and 16,477 in the Lakhanadon tahsil, a total of 34.506 or 8 per cent of the deduced population. The north-east of the district fared worst, viz., the tracts round Ghansor, Dhanora and Kedarpur in the Lakhnadon tahsil and Keolari in the Seoni tahsil, while the Barghat tract was least affected. As a result of this terrible scourge the deduced population at the end of December 1919 only amounted to 397,188, or just a trifle higher than in 1911. It is difficult to estimate the economic effects of this epidemic. The mortality was highest among the young men and women and the labouring classes naturally fared worst. One result is a marked scarcity of labour, which was none too plentiful before. The trouble was borne with the calm resignation so characteristic of the race and though I was on tour during and after the epidemic the visible

effects were almost nil, except that a few crops suffered through lack of watchers and in one case a tiny jungly village of a few huts was deserted owing to the death of all the male inhabitants.

6. The only town of importance is Seoni itself with a population of 13,839 as against 11,076 in 1,891, an increase of 16 per cent. Towns and villages. Dungariya-Chhapara in the Lakhnadon tahsil, which at one time is said to have boasted a population of 40,000, is next in importance with a population of 3,504 which is only a trifle higher than in 1891 while Lakhnadon itself has a population of 2,468. Ten other villages in the Seoni tabsil have a population of over one thousand, and five in the Lakhnadon tabsil. The advent of the railway has resulted in a marked increase in population in most of the villages where stations are located, while conversely the bigger villages on the Great Northern Road which was formerly the main trade route generally show a decrease. Though cultivators often hold land in adjoining villages there is no tendency to congregate into the larger villages. Most villages, however small, have their own bastis and only 83 are returned as "viran" or uninhabited as compared with 197 in 1891, while towns with a population of over 1,000 and under 2,000 have decreased from 20 to 14. The larger villages usually have several "tolas" or hamlets, as cultivators prefer to live as near their fields as they can. The average population for inhabited villages is 217 for the Lakhnadon tahsil, where villages are small, and 295 for Sconi tahsil or 255 for the district as a whole.

7. According to the census of 1911 the population amounted to 395,481, of whom 192,642 were males and 202,839 females, and 317,876 persons or 80 per cent of the total population are returned as supported by agriculture. The important castes are:

	Castes,	i	Number.	Percentage of population.	Increase or decrease since 1891.				
		A	H197		Actual.	Per cent.			
Gonds	***		157,646	40	1,117	-1			
Ahirs	•••		36,341	9	+ 2,430	+7			
Rajputa	•••		29,778	8	+ 3,883	+ 15			
Mahras	•••	•••	92,882	6	+ 959	+4			
Musalmans	***		13,518	3	+ 2,403	+ 23			
Marars (Malis)	***	•••	12,306	3	+ 720	+6			
Katias	190		9,395	2	+ 612	+9			
Kurmis	***		8,604	3	+ 624	+8			
Brahmans	***		8,119	2	+ 1,57#	+ 24			
Telis	•••	_!	7, 78 0	2	+ 835	+ 12			
Dhimars		***	6,048	2	+ 666	+ 12			
Lohars		***	5,957	2	+ 1.324	+ 29			
Lodhis			5,794	;	+ 727	+ 14			
Chamars	•••		5:347	ı I	+934	+ 21			
Kalars	•••	•••	5.453	1	+ 976	+ 23			

In the above table Pardhans are included under Gonds, and Gaolis and Gowaris under Ahirs. The local Rajputs are mainly Powars and Bagris. I may note here that the figures given in paragraph 30 of the last Settlement Report are misleading as Powars are shown separately as well as under Rajputs, while the figure for Musalmans is for all those who profess that religion. Of minor castes the more important are Nais, Sunars, Banias, Kirars and Dhobis. The poorer castes were naturally most hard hit in the famines, and a comparison of the census figures by castes shows that the decrease of 1901 was mainly contributed by Gonds 28,371, Mahras 3,119, Ahirs 2,957 and Rajputs 2,444. By

1911 practically every caste showed an increase over the figures of 1891, and the actual increase was most marked in the case of Rajputs, Ahirs, and Musalmans. Gonds provide the only exception and are still 1,117 less than the number enumerated in 1891.

Government forest, has risen from 146 to 156, but in estimating the relative pressure of population in the various tracts it is better to exclude malguzari forest as well and take into account only the occupied area. Judged by this standard and excluding the population of Seoni town as well, the density works out to 253 for the Seoni and 192 for the Lakhnadon tahsil or 224 for the district as a whole. The rice tracts of the Seoni tahsil are far more closely cultivated and thickly populated than the wheat tracts. In the four rice groups the pressure varies from 331 in Barghat to 375 in Ari; in the six wheat groups the variation is from 201 in Gopalganj to 264 in Kanhiwara, while in Bandol the density is only 177. In the Lakhnadon tahsil the pressure of population is also unequal and ranges from 145 in the Patan to 296 in the Narbada group. Rice land can support a very much heavier population than wheat, and where there are large stretches of bad land the pressure naturally decreases.

III.—COMMUNICATIONS, TRADE AND PRICES.

- The communications of the district are excellent as a whole though the Seoni tahsil is far better served in this respect than the Communications, hilly Lakhnadon tahsil. The great northern road from Nagpur to Jubbulpore passes through the western portion of the district for a length of 891 miles, and both tahsil head-quarters are situated on it. First class roads radiate from Seoni east to Balaghat and west to Chhindwara, while second class roads run south-east to Katangi and north-east through Nainpur to Mandla following the line of the railway. From Keolari on the Mandla road a branch road runs east to Ugli and provides an outlet for that land locked tract. From Lakhnadon a first class road runs west to Narsinghpur and a second class road east to Ghansor, a station on the Gondia-Jubbulpore line. Numerous other local roads are maintained by the District Council of which the most important are the road from Kahani on the Lakhnadon-Ghansor road south to Palari station, which crosses the Wainganga by an excellent bridge at Kurari, and the road from Ghansor east to Kedarpur. It is under contemplation to extend the latter to Narayangani on the Jubbulpore-Mandla road. In the Sconi tahsil carts can pass everywhere with ease except, of course, in the rainy season, but in the Lakhnadon tahsil, owing to the hilly nature of the tract, some of the villages close to the road or railway are almost unapproachable. In certain parts, e.g., the villages lying between the hills and the Narbada river, carts do not move at all and much of the local trade is still carried on by means of pack animals, generally buffaloes or bullocks and more rarely ponies. For touring purposes camels are a necessity in this tahsil. When the Palari-Kahani track has been made into a decent road, the Mandla road metalled throughout and bridged, and the Ghansor-Kedarpur road improved and extended, there will be little complaint to make as regards road communications. At last settlement the district was not connected with any railway. In 1904, however, the narrow gauge Satpura extension of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway from Gondia to Jubbulpore was opened. This traverses the north-east portion of the Lakhnadon tahsil with stations at Ghansor, Bineki Kalan and Shikara, and has provided a great stimulus to trade, which is mainly centred at Ghansor. The branch line from Nainpur to Chhindwara was opened in 1905 and in 1913 linked up with Nagpur. Nainpur lies just beyond the border in the Mandla district and the line runs south-west to Seoni and from there due west to Chhindwara. There are six stations at Keolari, Palari, Kanhiwara, Bhoma, Seoni and Pipardahi. It need hardly be said that the provision of railway communication has proved an inestimable boon to the district and is responsible for much of its prosperity.
- Trade.

 Trade.

 To Formerly the main trade route lay along the great northern road south to Kamptee and north to Jubbulpore, but the opening of the railway has naturally diverted trade to the various stations. The effect of this may be traced in the decraese of

population in villages lying on the great northern road and the growth in general importance of the various villages where stations have been located. Seoni itself is naturally the most important trade centre. Second to Seoni comes Chhapara, where san (hemp), cotton, oilseeds and wheat are the chief commodities. Most of this is taken by cart to Seoni and railed from there, though cotton is more usually taken by road all the way to Chhindwara. Barghat, which lies 14 miles east of Seoni, is a rice and cattle market of considerable importance. The rice is still mainly exported by road and buyers flock there in large numbers chiefly from the Narsinghpur and Chhindwara districts and occasionally from a few border villages of Hoshangabad. From the Kurai plain timber and grain go direct by road to Kamptee and Nagpur, and in the cold weather large herds of goats and sheep pass along the great northern road from the Central India States, to supply the Nagpur country. Ghansor is growing in importance and its trade consists chiefly of grain, oilseeds, hemp and ghi.

The chief exports of the district are foodgrains, oilseeds, hemp and cotton. Rice and cotton are also largely exported by road, but most of the export trade is from Seoni Station, and I give below the railway figures. I have taken the average of the period July 1st, 1912, to September 30th, 1914, when conditions were still normal, and have shown only the principal commodities:

Export	s.			Weight in tons.
Wheat			**	5,724
Rice	• • •			5,724 918
Gram and pulse		TEN .		252
Oilseeds including	ig linseed a			734
Hemp	- (%)		•••أ	1,400
Harra (Myrabola	ıms)			556
Cotton	- 6			525

After Seoni in order of importance come Ghansor, Palari and Keolari, the remaining stations only doing a trifling trade. The main imports are coal, salt, kerosine oil, tobacco, sugar, cotton, yarn and piece goods. The total exports for all stations for the same period average 12,222 tons, and the total imports 7,370 tons. There are no mines in the district and no local industries worth mention. A ginning factory was established at Chhapara some years ago, but failed owing to bad management and was closed. A tile factory has recently been started at Kanhiwara, but has not proved a success so far.

The more important bazars of the district are under the management of the District Council and are auctioned annually Markets and fairs. to private individuals who levy dues in accordance with a fixed schedule. The most important is the Barghat bazar of which mention has already been made. An annual fair used to be held at Chhapara. Originally of religious origin for the purpose of bathing in the sacred river Wainganga it seems to have lost its religious association long ago. Captain Thomson in his report (paragraph 75) speaks of it as "chiefly a cattle fair of long standing, established in the time of the Chuparah Puthans. It is increasing every year and the site having been changed from the stony bed of the river Gunga to the topes (groves) on the south bank and the people's comfort in other ways studied it is likely to increase still more." By last settlement the main object of the fair seems to have been the sale of old and useless cattle for their hides and buyers flocked there from Jubbulpore, Allahabad and other districts. At one period an agricultural show was associated with it, but the fair gradually declined probably owing to outbreaks of plague in the district, and was last held in February 1915. It is unfortunate that a fair of so long standing has ceased to exist and economically it must have been of considerable value is a means of getting rid of the useless cattle which are everywhere allowed to encumber the village grazing grounds. Enquiries, however, showed that there was no local demand for the fair, and it was allowed to die a natural death. Hindu opinion was probably against the fair owing to the sale of cattle for slaughter, but the continual attacks of plague from which the district has suffered appear to have given the fair its death blow. Second in importance comes to

fair at Mundara held at the source of the Wainganga. This was purely religious and an agricultural show was for some years held at the same time. The agricultural show was given up a few years ago, and the fair is now of little importance.

Prices of wheat.

accounts for 35 per cent of the cropped area. The quinquennial averages of retail prices for that commodity since the 30 years' settlement are shown in the following table:—

Years.			Seers per rupee.
186165	***	**1	30.22
1 8 6670	***		17:57
1871-75	***	•••	28.21
1876 80		• • •	18.50
1881-85	***		23'33
188 6 — 9 0	•••		18 50
1891—95	•••	***	16 26
1896—1900	***		12.84
19011905	***		15.82
1906—1910	•••		11.61
19111914	•••	• • •	11.93
1915-1919	•••	•••	8.41

The discussion of prices in the last settlement report is vitiated by inaccuracies in the figures and may be ignored. Captain Thomson enquired into prices between 1845 and 1864 and the average for that period comes to 42.74 seers per rupee for wheat. From 1862 prices rose enormously as a result of the American war, but Captain Thomson assumed that the lowest rate to which prices would fall would be between Rs. 4 and Rs. 5 per khandi or in other words about 36 seers per rupee and on this his assessment was based. As a matter of fact since 1863 wheat has only once been over 30 seers, namely, in 1875, when the price fell to 33'21. The highest price prior to last settlement was 11 06 in 1879. In the famine years of 1897 and 1900 prices rose to 10 and 10 03 seers while the average for the scarcity year 1908 was 812. The averages of the periods 1866—70, 1876—80, and 1896—1900 were affected by famines and the prices of 1915—19 by the war, but ignoring these abnormal figures there is a marked upward tendency. If we take the pre-settlement periods 1861-65, 1891-95 and 1911-14 for purposes of comparison, it will be seen that the price of wheat has risen by 153 per cent since the 30 years' settlement and 37 per cent since last settlement. The period 1861-65 contains three years of high prices, and the price of wheat rose from 49'29 seers in 1861 to 20.36 seers in 1865. Therefore in taking that quinquennium as a standard for comparison I have heavily weighted the scales, and adopted the most conservative estimate that any one could desire. If only one year or exceptional prices be omitted and the average for the quinquennium 1860-64, viz., 33'35, be taken for comparison the percentage rise comes to 180 per cent, and if on the other hand we take Captain Thomson's assumed figure of 36 seers the rise is over 200 per cent. The prices given are official retail prices and I do not suggest for a moment that these are prices obtained by cultivators for their produce. The prices they obtain are of course considerably lower, but a tenant's rent is not fixed on the assumption that he gets a rupee for 12 seers of his produce. All I am here concerned with showing is that there has been a very large rise in prices and what approximately the percentage rise has been. For this purpose the official returns are as good as any other. Though the ordinary cultivator may not have sold his produce for an average rate of 11'93 in 1911-14, it is equally true that he did not sell it for 30'22 seers in 1861-65, and even if we knew with accuracy what the cultivator did obtain in those periods, I feel sure that the percentage rise would prove to be higher than the estimate of 153 per cent taken from official returns.

There is a school of thought which prefers to rely on figures obtained from dealers in grain, and by the courtesy of two leading merchants I have been permitted to extract figures from their books. I give the figures for the four

years 1911 to 1914, that is before prices were affected by war and restrictions on export:—

Years.		Average price in see per rupee.	rs
1911	***	13.97	
1912	•••	13.67	
1913		12.26	
1914	•••	10.93	

The average price for this period comes to 12'78, or less than one seer cheaper than the official price for the same period. The only dealers' figures I have been able to obtain for prices for the period 1891—95 just before last settlement give an average of 17'15 or roughly one seer cheaper than the official prices, but the transactions were not large. I have been unable to get figures going back to the early sixties, but Khan Bahadur Aulad Husain gives the average price obtained from mahajani accounts as 34'39 seers per rupee for the period 1871—75. I disregard the period 1866—70 as those prices were affected by famines and are abnormal. Comparing these figures the percentage rise of prices works out to 34 per cent as compared with 1891—95 and 169 per cent as compared with 1871—75. We may safely conclude then that the price of wheat, the staple food grain of the district, has risen by about 35 per cent since last settlement and from 150 per cent to 180 per cent since the thirty years' settlement.

official returns and the same periods for comparison as for wheat the percentage increase is 105 per cent and 16 per cent in the case of rice and 110 per cent and 27 per cent in the case of gram. The rice trade centres in Barghat and the cultivator brings his own produce in his own carts and sells wholesale direct to the buyers. In the case of all other commodities including wheat the producer is a rule sells to the itinerant dealers who visit the village. He may not get the full price, but he deals with measures he knows and can wait for a fair offer. If he takes his goods direct to the wholesale merchant one or two days' journey distant the measures may be different, and he has to accept the price offered or take his goods away again, as he can not afford to stay away from home for any length of time.

IV.—AGRICULTURE.

The rainfall statistics for the 30 years' settlement will be found in paragraph 13 of the last settlement report. I give below the statistics from 1891-92 to 1918-19:—

			Early Late monsoon.		Cold . weather.	Total.	
Seoni	***	•••	35'39	11:47	2.09	1 99	50 '9 4
l.akhnadon	411		32.20	11'43	2'34	2· 2 3	48.50
Keolari	***		4 ^C '52	1 2 '24	2.62	2.23	57°90

These statistics are for the rainfall registered at the tahsil head-quarters, and the figures for Keolari are shown separately as the raingauge there has only been established since 1912-13. It will be seen that the rainfall in Lakhnadon is

slightly less than in Seoni during the early monsoon but very much the same for the other periods. The variation of rainfall is also of interest:—

			Seoni. No. of years.	Lakhnadon. No. of years.	Keolari. No. of years.
Under 30 inches			I	1	144
30-40 ,.	•••		4	3	***
40-50 ,,	•••	\	8	13	I
50—60 ,,	***	.	10	8	4
Over 60 ,,	***		5	3	2

The heaviest rainfall was in 1891-92 when Seoni registered 76.53 and Lakhnadon 83'85, while the lightest was in 1899-1900, viz., Seoni 23.58, and Lakhnadon 24'98. In the rice tracts, heavy rain in the earlier monsoon period is essential, but generally the total amount of rain is not nearly so important as the distribution. In 1896-97, the famine year for instance, the total fall was about 52 inches but of this less than 2 inches fell in the late monsoon period. In 1902og all crops with the exception of rice were good though the fall was just under 33 inches. A great deal depends on the late monsoon, and its failure led to a general failure of crops in 1896-97, 1899-1500 and 1907-08, and a partial failure in 1913-14 and 1918-19, but even so the wheat crop of 1896-97 was nearly normal though the area sown was very restricted, and in 1918-19 one good downfall in November saved the whole of the wheat crop. If the outturns of the principal crop, wheat, are examined it will be found that the outturn was less than 75 (American notation) in no less than eight years. In four of these rain was excessive and in four deficient. The safety of the district lies in the variety of its cropping, and the tendency to put as much land as possible under wheat does not conduce to stability. In paragraph 14 of his report the Khan Bahadur remarked "the district is but seldom visited by hailstorms". Local hailstorms are, however, common enough and since 1905 suspensions on account of hail have been found necessary in seven years. Crops such as cotton, gram and masur are also occasionally damaged by frost.

Occupied area.

16. Changes in the occupied and cropped area since settlement are shown below:—

		Occupied area.	Net cropped area.	Kharif,	Rabi.	Wheat and mixture.
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
At Settlement	***	 873,153	649,330	359,370	315,905	191,198
At present	•••	 1,001,174	744,195	416,373	365,915	270,290
Increase per cent	***	 + 15	+ 15	+ 16	+ 15	+41

Owing to the effect of the famines, as will be shown later, the cropping figures are not a fair basis for comparison, but the attestation figures of occupied area were not affected and are practically the same as in 1893-94, a year which may be taken as the high water-mark of pre-settlement prosperity. The Settlement Officer in a prophetic moment remarked, "cultivation has now reached so high a limit that I do not anticipate any marked increase in future," but the increase in the cultivated area, which includes new but excludes old fallow, has actually reached the respectable total of 1,00,000 acres or 12 per cent. In addition to this a large number of plots were excised for raiyatwari settlement, and 82,800 acres are now occupied by raiyats as compared with 31,000 at settlement. The effect of the famines was not noticeable till announcement, when the occupied area showed a decline of 33,000 acres. By 1900 recovery was complete and from that year the figures show a steady and continuous expansion of occupation. There is still some room for extension to barra land, but practically every acreof black soil is now occupied.

17. At last settlement the Seoni tahsil was attested in the year 1894-95 and the Lakhnadon tahsil in 1895-96. The former year was described as normal as far as sowings were concerned though the rabi area seems to have been rather short. The harvest of that year was eventually very unfavourable as the rabi was attacked by rust. 1895-95 was a year of drought, and the shortage of seed resultant on the failure of the previous year and the hardening of the ground led to a serious shrinkage in the rabi area. The figures of last settlement therefore hardly form a fair basis for comparison, and in estimating the progress of the district it is better to compare the figures of 1893-94 when the cropping figures were unusually high though a trifle less than the previous year. In 1896-97 the kharif was a total failure while rabi gave a fair outturn though sown in only half the normal area. The cropped area in that year dropped to 571,070 acres as compared with 726,091 in 1893-94. The next two years were fairly good especially for rice but then came the general crop failure of 1899-1900. The next year was only moderate, followed by six good years apart from a failure of the rice crop in 1902-03, 1904-05 and 1905-06. The district gradually recovered its prosperity and by 1904-05 the cropped area had passed the total of 1893-94. Apart from a temporary set-back in 1907-08, when there was again a general crop failure the cropping figures show a steady improvement up to 1911-12 when the cropped area reached 803,403 acres. In that year the rabi area was 429,600 acres and the kharif area 417,036 acres. During the next four years a gradual decline in rabi cropping was apparent owing to indifferent harvests and the character of the seasons. This was, however, compensated by an expansion of the kharif area and the cropped area reached its highest point in 1916-17 when the figure stood at 804,251 acres. That year the rabi cropping began to improve again, and the improvement has continued to date. At revision the Seoni tahsil was attested in 1916-17, with the exception of four groups, two of which were done the year before and two the year after. The Lakhnadon tahsil was attested in 1917-18 and 1918-19. The rabi area was, as I have shown, gradually recovering after temporary depression, and the attestation figures may therefore be taken as below normal and considerably below the full capacity of the district in a good year. The net cropped area at attestation was 786,791 acres, an increase of 60,700 or 8 per cent as compared with 1893-94. These figures of course include the raiyatwari and a part of the increase is due to excision of land for raivatwari settlement since 1893-94. A table of percentages of the various crops is given:-

			Kharif.													Rabi.									
			Ri	ce.						res.															
		Maize.	Transplanted.	Broadcast.	Juar and mixtures.	San.	Kodon and kutki.	Jagni.	Tim.	Cetton and mixtures.	Urad and mung.	Bir grass.	Others.	Total Kharif.	Wheat.	Gram.	Masur.	Birra.	Linseed.	Lakhori.	Others.	Total rabi.			
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	It	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	21	22			
																				.	,				
At Settlement	•••	1	13	3	4	1	18	5	3	1	1	1	3	53	22	6	•	6	4	4		4			
At present	•••	,	10	4	5	2	15	5	3	2	1	2	3	5 3	28	3	2	7	3	3	I	4			

This table only refers to the malguzari area. In a good year the proportion of kharif and rabi would be half and half, and the cropping as a whole is varied and good. The cropped area is 74 per cent, while new fallow is 18 per cent and old fallow 8 per cent. The fallow area is not excessive considering the amount of inferior land. I have made comments in the village notes and it is unnecessary to detail the many reasons for fallows here, but the need for grazing, except in the haveli has practically no bearing on the question as in most villages there is ample waste or forest for grazing purposes.

- 18. Wheat may be regarded as the staple crop of the district. The highest recorded area was 329,000 acres in 1892-93, but since settlement the record is 308,000 acres in 1906-07. In the famine year of 1896-97 the figure sank to 125,000. At attestation pure wheat covered 222,765 acres and wheat mixtures 55,755 acres, including the raiyatwari area. The best wheat tracts are the haveli and the plains round Palari. In good fields pure wheat is sown year after year without a break, but occasionally it is rotated with gram, masur, teora or juar. Manuring or irrigation of wheat is practically unknown. Where the morand is lighter, especially in the Lakhnadon tahsil, wheat is sown mixed with gram (birra) or linseed (rajga), sometimes with both (gajra). This is to some extent an insurance against failure of one crop, but also exhausts the soil less than pure wheat. Pissi is far more generally grown than gehun, both for export and home consumption, and in jungly tracts it is said to be much less liable to damage from pig. Breaks are necessary in the early monsoon to enable the land to be properly prepared and sowing is done in October-November though the time naturally depends on the character of the season. A few light showers are essential about the time of sowing as a sudden stoppage of the monsoon results in the land hardening before the cultivator has time to sow all his fields and cold weather rain is also necessary. In embanked land the "band" is cut after the rains and the field sown when the ground is suitable. Magnificent crops can be raised in embanked land and good crops are reaped in a bad year, but they are always liable to rust, if the winter rains are unusually heavy.
- The standard outturn of wheat for the district is 620 lbs. I did not press for a large number of experiments for three reasons— Outturn of wheat. experiments are of little value unless made by experts, they give trouble to cultivators and are disliked, and they have to be made at a time when the staff is fully occupied and working against time. While one assistant will only select the best crops, another tends to go to the other extreme, but taking the bad and the good together I give the figures for what they are worth. Eliminating experiments in land, which had some special advantage or disadvantage, 36 experiments in morand I ordinary give an outturn of 670 lbs. and 36 in morand II ordinary an outturn of 590 lbs. The experiments are unscientific and are not nearly sufficient for any deductions to be made, but my personal view is that the standard outturn of 620 lbs. is a little too high for morand II which is the normal soil. In 1916-17 my assistant's experiments gave results varying from 380 to 950 lbs. Apart from demonstrating the unscientific nature of the experiments, this does indicate what an extraordinary variety of outturn obtains in similar soils in the same tracts. In 13 experiments in ordinary land a crop of over 800 lbs. an acre was returned which tends to show that the soil is not quite so impoverished as the cultivator would have us believe. Though only two experiments were made in geonra land the outturn of 1,120 lbs. indicates the value of manuring.
- 20. Gram (21,800 acres) is not very popular as a pure crop, and is generally sown in light morand. Wheat-gram is much preferred if the land can grow wheat at all. A gram field requires constant watching to protect it from animals four or two legged, and is also liable to damage from frost. The latter consideration also militates against the popularity of masur, which is, however, useful as a rotation to wheat. Linseed is a precarious crop and approximately one-fourth is sown as a second crop to rice. Teora (Lakhori) is almost invariably grown as a second crop in rice tracts and its area depends on the favourable nature of the season.
- Rice. of 105,000 acres was a record and was not passed till 1915-16. The present figure is 109,000 acres for malguzari and 3,000 for raiyatwari. The varieties of rice and methods of cultivation have been fully described elsewhere and need no repetition. In the rice tracts proper transplantation is the rule, but elsewhere, particularly in the Lakhnadon tahsil rice is sown broadcast in hollows and depressions. Of the total per cent is transplanted. Tanks are numerous in the rice compared to the settlement figures are recorded to the settlement figures.

area irrigated naturally varies with the circumstances of the year, but 40 per cent of the rice land proper is capable of being irrigated. Some tanks are of considerable size, holding water throughout the year, but they vary down to the small "bori" which is little more than an exaggerated rice bandhi, folding enough water for one watering over a small area. Much useful work was done in the famines in improving and enlarging existing village tanks and several small tanks constructed by Government have been handed over to the malguzars. There are two small tanks still under Government control at Usri near Ari and at Khandasa in the south-east of the Kurai tract, but these only irrigate some 400 acres. The Government tank at Rumal in the north of the Ugli tract is a substantial work and commands some 15 villages. The area irrigated from Rumal averages 1,063 acres for the years 1913-14 to 1917-18. It may be noted that the area irrigated from Government tanks is not classed as irrigated for assessment purposes as water rate is separately levied.

- 22. In point of area kodon-kutki (141,500 acres) holds pride of place among kharif crops. It is almost invariably grown on Inferior kharif crops. the poorest soil, and is essential to the domestic economy of the Gond. It is generally retained for home consumption and only finds its way to the local markets in small quantities for retail sale. The cultivation necessary is of the simplest description and the normal return is large in comparison to the seed sown. Kodon is said to keep for years without deteriorating. Jagni or ramtilli (41,700 acres) is also grown on barras. It is a crop of some importance and is rising in value. It is frequently sown in rotation with kodon-kutki. The area under juar (38,500 acres) shows considerable variation as it is often substituted for rabi in bad years. The seed is cheaper and easier to obtain and less of it is required for sowing. The juar stalks (karbi) are utilized for feeding cettle but acres in the seed is cheaper and easier to obtain and less of it is required for sowing. (karbi) are utilised for feeding cattle but not infrequently they are left to rot in the fields. The important commercial crops of cotton and san show a substantial increase and are mainly of importance in the southern part of the Lakhnadon tahsil. The local san (14,800 acres) has a high reputation, but cotton (15,600 acres) is rather precarious owing to its sensitiveness to frost. An early variety is necessary to escape frost, but that again runs the risk of damage, if, the monsoon lasts late. Maize is almost invariably grown in baris. Sugarcane which requires capital, has declined in area. It is found in small scattered patches irrigated from wells. सत्यमव जयत
- 23. The value of wheat embankments is well recognised but the undulating character of the country does not lend itself readily to, this form of improvement, and apart from the initial expense these "bands" frequently burst and have to be constantly repaired. The larger embankments are generally intended to retain water which is drained off at a suitable time, but many embankments are constructed to prevent scouring or to keep off the flood water from the high ground. In the rice country some embankments serve the double purpose of embanking wheat land and irrigating rice land below it. The area classed as embanked is 14,086 acres. Small works were not treated as embanked and thereby received automatic exemption while larger works were freely exempted. Other improvements are the sinking of wells, and in a few instances the construction of tanks for nistar or Wells have increased from 1,169 to 4617 and tanks from 768 to 902. Manure is little used except for rice seedling beds. An agricultural farm was started at Seoni some five years ago on a plot of land lent by Rai Sahib Jiwanlal and 168 acres of nazul land have recently been taken up, on the outskirts of the town. This is mainly concerned with the selection of wheat varieties and distribution of pure seed. There are demonstration plots at Chhapara tor hemp and cotton, at Barghat for the introduction of single seedling transplantation, and selected varieties, and at Muhbarra for introducing cane cultivation under the Rumal tank.
- Labour has never been plentiful and has grown scarcer owing to the plague and influenza epidemics. A large number of men go from the rice to the wheat tracts for the rabi harvest. Payments are still usually made in kind, and one seer of rabi grain is taken as equivalent to two of kharif. The "barsia" is a general servant and

is paid 4 to 5 khandis kathan (rabi). The "harwaha," a farm servant, is taken on for the year and paid one-fifth of the produce after deduction of seed grain and payments to village servants. A "havaldar" is paid in cash from Rs. 6 to Rs. 9 per month. For sowing cash wages are paid and for reaping the normal rate is 3 suriyas—about 1\frac{1}{2} seers, and one extra to the man who ties the sheaves. Latterly the rate has risen to four suriyas. For cotton picking one pice per seer is paid or more usually the picker keeps a sixteenth part of cotton picked.

25. In the Kurai plain below the ghat cattle of the well known Gaolaobreed are found. The best known breeder is Narayan Cattle. Gaoli of Patan who keeps a large herd and breeds for the Nagpur market. From here the cattle are sometimes sent to the Mandla and Balaghat forests. Elsewhere the cattle are generally of the small Gondi type, though a heavier type is found in the morand tracts, while in the rice tracts buffaloes are sometimes used. Cows are occasionally yoked to a plough by Gonds. Ahirs and Gonds especially in the jungly parts often keep extra cattle for breeding and dairy produce, while most malguzars and well-to-do tenants keep a few she-buffaloes for milk and ghee. A small cattle farm has been established for the Diwan's estate by the Court of Wards but as a rule scientific breeding is unknown. Most villages have their own forest, and the village cattle are grazed there or sent to Government forest, if it lies within a reasonable distance. It is practically only in the haveli and the rice tract that there is any lack of grazing ground and the cattle have to be stall-fed with rice straw, teora chaff and juar stalks. The main cattle fairs are at Barghat and Pindrai which lies just outside the border in the Mandla district. The price of cattle is said to have doubled or trebled. Unfortunately the settlement report is silent on the point, but in the preliminary tahsil reports the cost of an average pair of bullocks is put down variously at Rs 25, 30 and 35, and we may assume a bullock then cost Rs. 15. Statistics of cattle sales at Barghat and Seoni give an average price per bullock of Rs. 34. This excludes all cattle below the value of Rs. 15 and thus excludes all sales to butchers who generally buy worn out cattle for less than Rs. 10. General enquiries made through the Land Records staff show that a malguzar pays Rs. 34 and a tenant Rs. 27 for a bullock on the average, and we may conclude that an average pair of bullocks can be obtained for Rs. 60, in other words the price has practically doubled since settlement. The figures in the forecast report were higher but were based on only a few transactions, whereas these figures are taken from a large number of sales made within the last three or four years and may be accepted as reliable. A statement of live stock is given. below:-

	Ca	ttle.				(j !		
	Plough.	Others.	Cows.	She- buffaloes.	Calves.	Sheep.	Goats.	Horses.	Asses.	
ı	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
At Settlement .	95,569	17,483	77,816	19,512	53,845	967	10,277	5,513	158-	
At present .	. 132,374	22 062	94,361	28,500	86,573	967	20,793	8,495	241	
Percentage	+ 39	+ 26	+ 21	+46	+ 61		+ 103	+ 54	+ 53	

The increase under all heads is remarkable and there are now a pair of plough cattle to every 15 acres of occupied area as compared with 18 acresat settlement.

26. An accurate estimate of the cost and profits of cultivation would Cost and profits of cultivation require a long and exhaustive enquiry by an expert, and sien.

I have neither the time nor the necessary knowledge to make it. A rough estimate may, however, be made, though I do not propose to attempt any comparison with last settlement. Figures for that period would

be necessarily vague and unsatisfactory, and the estimates given by Khan Bahadur Aulad Hussain in his tahsil reports are too sketchy to be of any value. I would only remark generally that excluding the two large items of cost of seed and harvesting the cost of cultivation has probably nearly doubled. Mr. Panchamlal has recorded the statements of four cultivators of which two relate to wheat and two to rice holdings. These are actual budgets and the cultivators have given their own figures of expenses and profits which are detailed in the appendix. Most of the land in Seoni is wheat land and I propose first to comment on the two wheat holdings and then attempt a rough estimate of normal profits.

Holding 1.—This is a typical haveli holding of 20 acres, half morand I and half morand II, with a rent of Rs. 2 per acre. The two pair of bullocks cost Rs. 185, and are above the average in quality. The feed is probably a more than would usually be given and servants are also a little above normal. The tenant was unable to give cost of seed for last year but it would not show much variation. Reaping charges are paid in kind at the time of harvesting and the figures of outturn exclude them. The gross receipts for last year are given at Rs. 622 and this year Rs. 426. The latter figure is an estimate as threshing, &c. was not completed, and the tenant says that his crop was damaged by hail and that lack of breaks in the monsoon affected the crop adversely. Even so I think the latter estimate is pitched well below the mark. No profits are disclosed from sale of bhusa, but some are certainly made though most of the bhusa is probably used for cattle fodder. On his own showing the tenant made a profit of over Rs. 19 an acre last year and about Rs. 10 this year or Rs. 17 and Rs. 8 respectively after paying rent. His profits were really much higher as the pissi has been valued at Rs. 16 a khandi where as he sold most of it at Rs. 20 to Rs. 21 a khandi.

Holding 11.—A fairly typical holding of the Bandol group of 23 acres, two-thirds morand I and morand II and one-third poorer land, rent Rs. 33. Value of bullocks, feeding charges and cost of servants are all less than in the first holding. The cropping is very mixed. The net profits after paving rent are put at Rs. 5-4-0 per acre. The outturn is certainly very much understated. To take the main item, birra for last year is only three times the seed and pissi this year four times. The former should have been 4 to 5 times and the latter about 6 times, which is the average admitted by most people. This alone would send up profits to Rs. 10 or more.

Taking the two budgets as a guide we may give a rough estimate of cost of cultivation on a 20-acre holding of morand II land. To avoid complications we may assume it is all cropped with wheat. An abstract may be given:—

	De	scription.					R∢.	a.	p.
Bullocks, two p	airs, at Rs. 75	a pair, with	a working life of	6 years		•••	25	0	0
Feed	***	, 10	***				15	0	٥
Cart	***	•••	•••	***		274	2	8	o
Implements	***	***	•••	•		٠	2	8	o
Servan ts	***	•••	***	***		***	20	0	0
Kamins (village	servants)	•••	•••	•••			20	0	0
Watching and	miscellaneous	••	•••	•			5	0	0
					Total		90	0	0

In the paragraph on cattle I have shown the average price of bullocks at Rs. 60 a pair, but that includes the poorer cattle used for inferior land and for morand a higher value may be taken. One khandi of seed is said to be sown over $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres or 112 lbs. per acre.

This is probably fairly near the mark, but allowing for some fallow I would estimate 7 khandis for the holding, plus 1 khandi 15 kuros interest at Sawai, and cost at Rs. 14 per khandi, Rs. 122. For reaping 3 or 4 suriyas are paid to each reaper per day. If all the work of reaping, binding and carrying the crop to the threshing

floor is done by outside labour it is said that roughly one-fifth of the crop will be absorbed in wages. This estimate would, however, only apply to malguzars and the average man would do much of the work himself and with the help of his family. In holding I, the reaping charges come to less than one-tenth of the crof and to be on the safe side we may assume that one eighth to one ninth of the gross outturn will go in these payments. The average outturn for the district is 620 lbs. or $5\frac{1}{2}$ to 6 times the seed sown. It is generally admitted that in an average year the return will be about fivefold, but this of course means what actually comes to the threshing floor, that is after payment of wages for reaping, etc. With 7 khandis of seed sown the outturn at $5\frac{1}{2}$ times would be $38\frac{1}{2}$ khandis and $4\frac{1}{2}$ khandis may be deducted for wages. The outturn would then be 34 khandis=Rs. 476, or a little less than fivefold admitted as a fair average. Cost of cultivation and seed amounts to Rs. 212, and the average rent for such a holding would not be more than Rs. 30, leaving a net profit of R's. 234 or Rs. 11-11 per acre. This is a conservative estimate, and if any thing understates the case. Cultivators have made big profits recently, and it may be noted that I have assumed a rate of Rs. 14 a khandi or 10 seers a rupee, which is very much below the present rate of over Rs. 20 per khandi and the higher the rate the bigger the profit.

The two rice holdings need not be discussed in detail. One by a Gond patwari which is shown in detail in the appendix gives a net profit of Rs. 25-8 per acre, the average of two years. The other by a Bania, of which an abstract is given, shows a net profit of Rs. 25 per acre. The cost of cultivation for rice is much higher than for wheat, but the profits are also very much higher.

V.—SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND FACTOR SCALE.

27. The soil classification and factor scale adopted at last settlement are described in paragraphs 10 to 12 and 51 to 53 of the Changes from settlement. report. They had been worked out with great care and enquiries from malguzars and cultivators showed that they fairly represented the local varieties of soil and their relative values, and that little change was required. The ordinary cultivator divides soils roughly into two classes "mota" or good b'ack soil and "barra", which covers anything else, and in the rice country a third soil "sehra" or "sihar" is also recognised. "Mota" is the same as morand but is the term more commonly used. The more intelligent also recognised "kabar" for exceptionally rich black soil, and an intermediate class of "mota barra" or mutbarra which, as its name implies, lies between "mota" and "barra". The term "halka morand" for light or shallow morand is also occasionally used. The differentiation of soils according to their cropping as gohari or wheat land and mutfarrakat or minor crop land was, however, abandoned in accordance with the general practice. I do not propose to discuss the arguments for and against classification according to crops, but there was undoubtedly a tendency at settlement to class the field according to the crop that happened to have been sown in it that particular year. This was most marked in the Keolari and Kanhiwara groups, and considerable areas that were well suited for wheat and have since been put under that crop were classed as minor crop. The effect was most readily noticeable in the ma'guzar's home-farm and in some cases resulted in great differences of valuation. Furthermore, such a soil as kabar or morand I minor crop, is really a contradiction in terms. Though this classification by crops was abandoned the principle underlying it was maintained by the addition of a third class of morand, which corresponds to the morand muttarrakat of settlement, and the halka morand of the cultivator. Kabar I was not found at all at last settlement, and the division of kabar into two classes was therefore unnecessary. Land embanked for rice had to be separately classified with a special scale to bring out its value in relation to other land. This was not a cropping distinction, as land in which rice was grown was classed in the ordinary way if unembanked. The distinction was one of embankments, and in the rice country these small embankments are made in the natural course of husbandry. A slight variation in the factor has a very trifling effect on the deduced rent of a holding. To put it in concrete form a difference of two

points in a factor only means a difference of two annas per acre, with a village rate of 1'00. For this reason the distinction between "bandh" and "bandhia" or large and small embankments, and between "bharkila" and "tagar" or land badly scoured and less badly scoured was abandoned. In both cases the factor scale of settlement showed a variation of two or three points, and with small. holdings and rates generally below 1 00 it is obvious that these trifling distinctions were of little use. I thought it advisable, however, to introduce a saman position for exceptionally level land as was done in the Chhindwara Settlement. For land embanked for rice three position classes and two irrigation classes were maintained as at settlement. Morand mutfarrakat of settlement had no position class, but morand III was given all position classes. Mutbarra, sehra and barra were given no position classes except where embanked for rice. The soil classing of baris and the elaborate settlement scale appeared to me an unnecessary refinement. It was a pure waste of time and trouble to work out whether a man's bari rent should be two or three annas, when all the time he was paying 8 annas or 1 rupee. Baris were accordingly all classified simply as baris and assessed at an acreage rate, and pure bari rents were omitted in working out the rental incidence. Well irrigation, geonra and kachhar were treated as advantages with a constant addition to the factor of the soil.

Description of soils.

28. The local soils and positions may be briefly described:—

Kabar.—Black or dark brown in volour, sticky and shiny when wet; dries very hard and breaks into sharply defined clods; digs deep, and generally contains a little grit or limestones. The blue black variety without grit is rarely found.

Morand I.—Brown in colour; digs deep and contains only a small admixture of tiny limestones. It is friable and the clods crumble easily.

Morand II is similar to the above, but is often lighter in colour, and contains a large admixture of sand, pebbles or limestones, which are considerably bigger than in morand I.

Morand III is a shallow and inferior morand II; and often contains large stones. It will grow the minor rabi crops or a good kharif crop, but requires rotation.

Mulbarra.—A mixture of morand and barra not less than 6 inches in depth which is usually put under kharif and requires an occasional resting fallow. Mutbarra in the rice tract is a mixture of morand and sehra.

Sehra.—A sandy soil, particularly well suited for rice but must have plenty of water and is greatly improved by manure.

Barra.—A stony soil of a reddish colour, and very shallow, is cropped with kodon-kutki, jagni and sometimes san. The barras are generally covered with loose stones of varying size, most distressing to the temper and the boots of the inspecting officer, but in the rice tracts sandy barras are found, which are covered with small pebbles.

In the morand soils exceptionally level land was classed as saman, and land on a steep slope or scoured as tagar. Other land went into the mamuli or ordinary class. Bandhan was only applied to large embankments and to the approximate area which retained water. The area irrigated from a well in a normal year was classed abpashi. Land markedly benefited by deposits of silt was classed as kachhar and geonra was applied to the area benefited by drainage from the village site. In the case of embanked rice land the ordinary level land was classed as saman, high lying or sloping land as tikra, and low-lying land as jhilan. Fields which received one watering from a tank or bori were classed as irrigated II and fields which received two or more good waterings as irrigated I. Ujarha was applied to fields damaged by wild animals. Whole fields were classed as such as far as possible, and frequently a whole village-

29. The factor scale was based on a standard factor of 30 for morand I, and as far as possible the factors were fixed in multiples of 5 in order to facilitate calculation. The scale adopted

was as follows:--

		Ordinary	y, ineludin la:	g unembar nd.	rked rice	Embanked rice land.					
Soils.		Ordinary.	Tagar.	Saman.	Bandhao.	Tikra.	Saman.	jailen.	Irrigation No. I.	Irrigation No. II.	
	<u>'</u>	1						1			
Kabar		35	30	40	45	35	40	45	6 0	50	
Morand I		30	25	35	40	20	35	40	55	45	
Do. II		25	18	30	35	\$ 5	30	35	50	40	
Do. III		16	13	20	25	,				***	
Mutbarra		10	••	•••		12	20	28	40	30	
Sehra	•••	6		•••	(Carried	12	20	28	40	30	
Barra		4	(6		300	10	14	30	20	
		ļ		9		100			,		

NOTE.—For irrigated land, non-rice geomra and kachhar a constant addition of 10 to soil factor. For ujarha a deduction of 25 per cent for all soils.

The factor for morand I at last settlement was 28, and in order to make a fair comparison it is necessary to raise the settlement factor for morand I to 30 with consequential alterations throughout the scale. If this is done, the two scales will be found to agree very closely. In the ordinary position the difference is never more than one point, and in other positions it is sometimes two and very rarely three points. These observations apply also to embanked rice land though here the scale was altered somewhat. The main change was to level up the factors for mutbarra and sehra. Both the Settlement Officer and Settlement Commissioner advocated this before, but mutbarra was directed to be given a lower factor on the ground that it was "not a rice soil". As a matter of fact mutbarra in the rice tracts contains a large admixture of sand, though it is not so sandy as sehra. The local cultivator places both soils on an equality and, if mutbarra will not always give quite so good a crop of rice as sehra, it will in a favourable year give a second crop of teora or linseed. For morand I and II the settlement factors for the embanked tikra position were the same as for unembanked tagar. This seemed anomalous and the former were accordingly raised somewhat. For first class irrigation the factors correspond very closely, but the settlement distinction between first and second class irrigation was only 3 to 6 points and in the present scale a constant difference of ten points has been adopted. For embanked rice land morand III is of exactly the same value as morand II and I therefore decided that it was unnecessary to class any land as morand III.

30. At last settlement the factors for morand soil were slightly lowered for the Lakhnadon Tahsil. The soil classification described above was applied throughout the Seoni Tahsil, and in the Sunwara, Dungariya, Chhapara and Sagar groups of the Lakhnadon Tahsil. In the rest of that tahsil, however, certain modifications were introduced in order to expedite soil classing, and work generally. The classification of kabar was abolished in all except the Narbada group, where alone it was likely to be found to any extent. The saman position was abandoned as of little use in so hilly a tract, and morand III was given no position classes, the factor at

the same time being reduced to 15. A table is given showing the area of the different soils:

	Soils.		At Settlement.	Percentages.	At Present.	Percentages
Kabar	***	***	8,166	1	\$1374	ī
Morand I	***	•••	129,553	16	134,114	13
Do. II	***	•••	216,728	25	272,457	27
Do. III	•••		64,025	8	75,189	8
Mutbarra embani	ted for rice	***	18,930	2	24,473	2
Sehra embanked	for rice		54,613	7	47,676	. 5
Mutbarra	•••	•••	103,520	13	126,339	13
Sehra	_	•••	16,307	2	23,989	2
Sarra	***	•••	208,240	25	272,405	27
Bari	***		***		14,256	ı
Uncultivable	***		•••	1	4,891	1
	η	otal	819,081		1,001,174	***

In this table kachhar which was separately classed at settlement has been shown under morand 11, the factors being the same. Minor crop in kabar, morand I and II, and wheat land mutbarra and sehra have been shown as morand III. The area of kabar and morand I combined shows little variation. The increase in morand II is probably mainly from morand under-classed as minor crop and in a less degree from old fallow and newly broken land. The increase under mutbarra embanked for rice, is set off by a decrease under sehra embanked for rice, and these soils are often very difficult to distinguish. The increase under morand III and mutharra is partly from old fallow and partly from new land. The main increase is under barra and is more than appears from the figures as baris are mostly barra and were formerly classed as such. This increase is chiefly due to extension of occupation. The soils as a whole may be roughly classified as 48 per cent superior, 8 per cent medium and 44 per cent inferior. Old fallow has now been classed for the first time and including old fallow and newly broken land the increase is 182,000 acres of which approximately 63 per cent has been to poor land. Forty per cent of the occupied rice area is classed as irrigable—an increase of roughly 7,500 acres or 26 per cent since settlement. Nearly three-fourths of the irrigation was then classed "first class", but the area of first and second class irrigation is non-relation equal. This is solely due to stricter classification and as a matter of fact irrigation wall irrigation covers 2,000 acres. 14,000 facilities have improved substantially. Well irrigation covers 2,000 acres. 14,000 acres of land other than rice land are classed as embanked, and in spite of stricter classification this shows an increase of 51 per cent as compared with settlement.

31. In parts like the haveli and the rice groups where large tracts of the same soil are found soil classing was comparatively easy, but over the greater part of the district the soil is Field work. It was common to find three or four soils in the same field constantly changing. quite apart from positions, and these constant changes gave much trouble in marking the soil chaks. Though they are only intended to be roughly drawn one had to insist on detailed work specially in the early part of each year, otherwise Inspectors invariably grew careless and inclined to fudge their work. In the rice tracts the marking of the irrigated areas took a great deal of time and trouble. At first each additional Revenue Inspector was given a village in which he had to class the soil and do all the other work, but later on certain picked men were put on to soil classing alone. This resulted in better and more level classing, but this specialis, tion had its drawbacks. The men selected were generally the best and were frequently being removed on promotion, and others then had to be trained afresh to replace them. The system would be excellent, if one could retain soil classers for the whole of a settlement.

- 32. Each additional Revenue Inspector was instructed to appoint a panch of local men to assist in the soil classing, but as a whole Attitude of villagers. malguzars and tenants gave very little assistance. The local cultivator is generally backward and unintelligent. He seemed to realise in a vague way what was being done, but he was also convinced that speech might possibly do harm while silence could not, and therefore he said nothing. A question as to the respective value of two fields would meet with no reply or after a long pause some one would remark that the fields were exactly the same or that "the sarkar" knows all about it. If the tenant of one of the fields was present, it seemed to be a point of honour to leave it to him to speak, and if a man did give an immediate answer, one always knew he was interested in one or other of the fields. Much depended on the form of question and while no one would ever admit a field was better than another, they would sometimes admit a field was worse. To say that any land was good would never do. Similarly when asked directly if their fields were damaged by animals they would roll out a long list of practically every animal found in the district which they said devastated their fields, but if the question was put in the form "Is there any shikar here" the answer would probably be that you would find nothing but a stray buck or chinkara. The most one could get out of them as a rule was that the best land of the village was found in a particular chak. In the rice tracts however tenants were of real assistance in pointing out and distinguishing the irrigated areas.
- With rents at their present pitch it was unnecessary to over-elaborate the soil and factor scale and it was kept as simple as pos-General observations. sible consistent with the purpose in view, viz, to provide a practical gaide to rental distribution. The attestation traces have been retained and the soils, positions, etc., marked on them in distinctive colours. If, as I hope, it will be found possible to accept the present classification at next settlement, these maps will be of the greatest use in order to allow soils to be adjusted where field boundaries have changed. Had this been done at last settlement, soil classing would have been very much simplified. If for no other purpose, these coloured traces should be of great use to officers in partition cases. In the Seoni tahsil the saman position in non-rice land might have been used with greater freedom, as a level field benefits substantially from absence of scouring and from ease of cultivation. In the southern groups of the Lakhnadon tahsil it would probably be advisable to raise the factors for morand III and mutbarra. as these soils can often grow such paying crops as cotton and san. The constant addition of 10 for well irrigation is too low judging from the rents paid for small irrigated plots, but in many cases these irrigated areas are exempted and in any case the area is trifling. The zone system was not adopted partly to avoid over-elaboration and partly because villages are generally small with their own bastis and the larger villages have several hamlets, which enable cultivators to reside near their fields. Fields very close to the basti suffer from cattle and trespassers, which set off to some extent the advantages of propinquity but fields within easy reach of the village are more highly prized than those far away. They can be better looked after and require less watching and homefarm fields will generally be found close to the basti. My successor will very possibly find it advisable to adopt a system of zones in many villages, though I would not recommend more than two zones, an inner zone, and an outer zone to distinguish fields which are distant or difficult of access.

VI.—LANDLORDS AND TENANTS.

or estates. A few of the old patriarchal type still survive, but now financial considerations in the main regulate the relationship of landlord and tenant. As one well known malguzar said to me "at last settlement the malguzars were trying all they knew to keep their tenantry on the land, but now they are trying to drive them away and take their fields". This puts the case rather forcibly, but with the rise in the value of land and the influx of new men with no ancestral ties such is bound to be the case and one cannot blame men for looking to their own interest first. There are some thoroughly bad malguzars, and some really good ones who look well

after their villages, and between these extremes every variety can be found. Taking the district as a whole though I think the proprietors are a good lot, and treat their tenants fairly enough though as a body they are backward and unenterprising.

The history of the leading families will be found in the gazetteer. The Diwan's family is now represented by Diwan Shujat Ali Khan The estate consists of the Gondi Taluqa of 89 villages held as a jagir, and situated mainly in the Barghat group, together with some 11 malguzari villages. On the death of Diwan Muhammad Ali Khan in 1906 the estate was found to be heavily involved in debt. It was taken under the Court of Wards and has not been released as yet. Another branch of the family held the Kedarpur jagir in the north-east of the Lakhnadon Tahsil, but that estate has now been broken up by sub-division among the heirs. The family has fallen on evil days and nearly half the property has passed to other hands owing to debt and general mismanagement. Musammat Wazir Bi of Bhilai is the chief representative and holds some 18 villages. A similar fate would probably have overtaken the Diwan's estate, but fortunately for the family the Gondi jagir is impartible and inalienable. Dadu Jainath Singh is the head of the leading Kayasth family, which holds a fine estate of 83 villages in the haveli and the south of the Seoni tahsil. Thakur Latkan Sing, Raj-Gond, of Ghurwara owns some 43 villages round Dhuma. The estate is a jungly one, and the management is casual and happy-go-lucky, which suits the Gond tenantry well enough, but may land the family in misfortune. Rai Sahib Pandit Jiwan Lal, Brahman, of Bakhari, has by his engergy and careful management built up a good estate of 23 villages. The Lodhi family of Kahani holds some 30 mahals though the estate has now been partitioned between Murari Lal Gumashta and his nephew Kanchan Sing. The Rajput family of Pahari, is now represented by Musammat Mulji Bai, who was widowed recently. The estate consists of 19 mahals round about Ghansor and is in a prosperous condition. Rupchand, Brahman, of Mungwani, who is reputed to be far the richest and the most saving man in the district, owns 12 villages with mortgages over many more. Rai Bahadur Seth Puran Sao, Bania, the leading merchant of Seoni, has 10 villages, and Thakur Bahadur Singh, Gond, of Sarekha in the Ugli group holds a similar number. There are a considerable number of smaller estates, which have been enumerated in the tahsil reports. Here it will suffice to note that 42 other families hold 4 to 8 mahals each, and about 194 families hold more than one whole village. A large number of shareholders is the exception rather than the rule, and 71 per cent of the villages are held either by a single person or an undivided family.

36. Among landlords Mussalmans are still the most important caste and hold 266 mahals or 18 per cent of the total num-Changes since Settlement. ber. They have, however, lost a great deal of ground, no less than 61 mahals. The main losers are the Kedarpur and Kanhiwara families, and the majority of them seem to have come to grief during the famines probably owing to their heavy debts from which hardly any Mussalman seems to be free. Brahmans have improved their position substantially and now hold 148 mahals or 28 more than at Settlement. Third in importance come Kayasths with 125 mahals, a slight improvement on Settlement. Gonds and Raj-Gonds have lost some 26 mahals, though they still hold 93. Besides this 28 of the Government villages are held by Gond thekadars. Other big losers are Lodhis, chiefly of the Lakhnadon family and Gusains. Banias have gained 29 mahals, but this increase is not sufficiently marked to give any ground for uneasiness and I do not think the local Bania is as a rule very anxious to take up the burdens and responsibilities of proprietorship for which he is ill suited. The true agricultural castes of Kalars, Kirars, Rajputs and Baksariyas all show a substantial improvement. It is useless to attempt to distinguish the agriculturist and the non-agriculturist. Many of the so-called non-agricultural castes are now just as genuine agriculturists as the rest, and only a trifling proportion of the land-holding class could be properly classed as non-agricultural. Altogether shares equivalent to 448 mahals have changed hands, but this of course

includes all transfers, and a share that has been transferred twice or more is shown twice or more as the case may be. The vast majority of these transfers were for cash and the average price paid was 33 times the revenue.

37. Apart from Mussalmans the average malguzar supplements his resources by grain and money-lending or both. The total Indebtedness. malguzari debt is returned as 371 lakhs and 4,600 khandis of grain. A considerable proportion of this is purely nominal and consists of debts due by money-lender landlords. Fifty-three malguzars are shown with lendings of over Rs. 10,000 and 138 with lendings of over Rs. 1,000. The number of malguzars with debts of over Rs. 5,000 is only 116, and shares equivalent to 194 mahals are mortgaged, all without possession. Apart from one or two Mussalmans the proprietary body is not over-burdened with debt, but the average malguzar appears to accept a condition of indebtedness as one of the ordinances of nature and does not realise the value of being free from debt. For instance, Thakur Bahadur Sing of Sarekha and Kanchan Sing of Kahani have each mortgaged 3 and 11 villages respectively and pay heavy interest, but nothing will induce them to part with a village or two, and set themselves free. The sale of a village is a last resort and recourse is often had to it only when it is too late to be of real use. That agriculture can be made to pay, may be instanced by the case of Rai Sahib Pandit Jiwan Lal of Bakhari, who at Settlement held 14 villages and now holds 21 exclusive of two thekadari villages. A more remarkable instance is Sheikh Dhabbu of Khatkar. At Settlement he was working as agent to a malguzar on Rs. 8 a month. He was given a piece of land for cultivation and by application and tireless industry he has in 20 years built up a small fortune. He now owns three villages and is reputed to be worth the best part of a lakh of rupees besides. This is all from agriculture and not speculation. He is naturally reputed as "lucky", one of those men whose crops are always good when every one else's fail, but, if others took as much trouble and were as progressive as he is they too would no doubt become lucky.

Tenants. 38. The following table shows the number, caste and classification of tenants:—

				सह	Clas	35.			Per- centage	
	Castes.		A	В	С	D	E	Total.	on total.	Remarks
Gond	***		43	3,308	7,414	878	73	11,716	37	
Powar	***		44	866	1,702	41	,. .	2,653		
A hir	***		11	504	834	112	12	1,473	5	
Mehra	***	••	9	322	903	92	9	1,335	4	
Kurmi	***	***	34	495	520	86	9	1,144	3	
Pardhan	***	٠٠ [***	154	770	137	14	1,075	3	
Bagri	4++	•••[29	319	410	94	5	857 826	3 3	
Marar	***	•••	2	210	586	28	***	800	3	
Katiya	***		2	190	561	54	2	800	3	
Brahman	•••	••••	32	297 286	423	47	1	745	2	
Lodhi	***	***	33		378	47	1	728	2	
Mussalma: Teli			36	245 252	399 40 4	47 25	1	701	2	
Gaoli	4 14	•••	18	288	337	30	4	677	2	
Kalar	4**	***		241	254 L	24	ī	573	2	
Kirar	***	1	53	262	252	20		542	2	
Kajput	***		28	166	195	22	1	412	1	
Vai	***		3	35	165	5	1	209) I	
Gowara	•••		"	23	143	13		179	1	
ohar	•••		2	17	143	11	41.	173	1 1	
Others	***	•••	153	1,084	2,357	320	17	3,831	12	
	Total		559	9,564	19,150	2,033	152	31,458		
	Percentage on total		2	30	61	6	1	•••		

In this statement each tenant appears only once, and holders of less than 2 acres are omitted. This was necessary in order to exclude the large number of labourers who hold only baris and are as such technically tenants. The Gond who forms the major portion of the tenantry has been well described in the settlement report, paragraph 35, and in the gazetteer. As a cultivator he is rather

casual but works hard enough, and after seeing some of the land out of which a Gond manages to scrape a living I feel doubtful if anything short of bare rock can be called uncultivable. He is, however, thriftless, and an easy prey to the money-lender and the unscrupulous malguzar. He is easily discouraged though his wandering tendencies have been curbed by the difficulty of getting land, and the saying "until a Gond has lived in eight villages he cannot be called a Bhoi" has no point now. He hates the Courts and will put up with almost any tyranny and exaction as long as he is not dragged off there. He must have his barra to grow his beloved kodon-kutki and he must have his jungle. In the poorer and more jungly Lakhnadon tahsil 49 per cent of the tenants are Gonds, while in the Seoni tahsil the percentage drops to 29 per cent, and their predominance is more marked in the poorer groups. From the haveli the Gond has practically disappeared. Powars, a sub-caste of Rajputs, are experts in the cultivation of rice and are confined to the rice tracts of the Seoni tahsil. They are excellent and thrifty cultivators, and averse to debt and the Powar villages are far more substantial and prosperous looking than any others. Ahirs are mainly found in the Lakhnadon tahsil while Mehras and Pardhans are scattered. Kurmis are found in the haveli, Seoni and Gopalgani groups and Bagris (another sub-caste of Rajputs) in the haveli and Bandol groups. The Ari and Ugli groups and the Keolari and Kanhiwara groups have a large population of Marars and Kirars respectively. The classification is the usual one:-

- (A) Well-to-do malguzars, money-lenders and big tenants.
- (B) Well-to-do tenants with a substantial holding and considerable number of cattle, whose debts are within their means.
- (C) The average cultivator, and B class tenants heavily involved in debt.
- (D) Tenants farming small areas who have no cattle, or men who are hopelessly involved in debts.
- (E) Labourers.

The majority of the A class are naturally malguzars though men with a small proprietary share in a petty village often come under B. The C class naturally covered a wide range, and embraced all between the B's in really good condition and the D's in really bad condition. I did not wish to over elaborate the classification by subdividing? C's, though for my own purposes those on the border line of the class above and the class below were marked as good or poor. Similarly after some experience I did not worry about the classification of E's as I found that very many of the D's might equally well have been classed as E, and the distinction appeared largely unnecessary in view of the local conditions. The average holding per tenant for the district works out to about 23 acres with a rent of Rs. 15-6-0 or Rs. 20-4-0 after revision. The average holding is 26 acres in Lakhnadon as compared with 22 in Seoni, but this is due to inferior land and the average revised rent is nearly Rs. 5 less.

39. Tenants' debts are unfortunately not touched on in the last settlement report, and I have nothing on which to base a comparison. Debts as ascertained at attestation are as follows:—

	Gl				Average debt pe	r indebted tenant.
		Class.		Percentage indebted.	Cash in rupees,	Khandis of grain-
A B C D E	***	 	Total	63 59 54 59	1,195 157 91 151 139	775 1'35 1'45

Most of the A class have substantial money-lending as well as debts and may therefore be excluded as a body. For the remainder the average debt works out to Rs. 117 in cash and 12 khandis of grain. The better the tract, the easier the credit and the larger the indebtedness, and for Seoni the figures are Rs. 128 and 2 khandis as against Rs. 73 and & khandi in Lakhnadon. Fortyone per cent of tenants are returned as free from debt and the indebtedness cannot be considered exceptionally heavy. The total cash debts amount to about 25 lakhs or about 5 times the total rental demand. One good year such as the present (1919-20) will probably reduce the indebtedness largely, but it must be remembered that many tenants make a point of keeping in debt to some extent in order to have a claim on their sahukar in times of need. Debts vary, too, with the caste, e. g., Bagris with their heavy marriage expenses and their propensity to litigation generally have large debts, while the thrifty Powar keeps out of debt as much as possible. Rental arrears for three years amount to 6 per cent of the rental demand. Tenants are ready and willing enough to pay up, and arrears are frequently due to pure slackness in collection. Much, too, depends on the malguzar, for a money-lending malguzar will almost invariably credit payments first to interest on debts, and if anything is left, it is set against the rent. By keeping a tenant in arrears of rent for two or three years he gains a tight hold on him and the threat of a suit for ejectment is a potent weapon. A tenant, of course, has his legal remedy, but few tenants are in a position to quarrel openly with their malguzars. Where will he go for his next year's seed grain and who else will supply him with a loan when he needs it?

to answer the common rate of interest is Rs. 2 a month or 24 per cent per annum. If the borrower has any security to offer, he can, of course, get loans at much lower rates, but the ordinary man has no security as he has no transferable interest in his holding. Even so an approved customer may get a loan on about 18 per cent or 15 per cent without security. For seed grain the normal interest is "deorhi" for kharif grain and "sawan" for rabi grain. With deorhi one and a half khandis and with sawan one and a quarter khandis are repaid at harvest for one khandi borrowed. As a rule cultivators keep their own grain for kharif sowings but borrow rabi seed, and a number of men who could easily manage to keep seed grain will still borrow in order to keep in with the malguzar. With the prevailing high prices some grain lenders now stipulate for repayment according to the cash value of the grain lent in order to guard against a possible fall. The co-operative movement started in 1912, and has made steady progress. The number of societies rose to 110 in 1919.

Changes in tenures.

41. This chapter may be concluded by a brief reference to changes in tenures, of which a table is attached:—

			Ar	ea	Increase or	Percentage	
	Rights.	At Settlement.	At Present.	decrease per cent since settlement.	on total occupied area	Remarks	
Sir Khudkasht	 •••	•••	137,346 73,146	158,235 89,134	+ 15 + 22	16 9	
	Total home-farm	•••	210,492	247,359	+ 18	25	
Malik-makbuza	***		8,747	8,654	- 1	ī	
Revenue-free gra	ntees		51	14	- 73	.,,	
Absolute-occupan Occupancy Ordinary	ncy		46,458 194,261 371,041	40,806 149,838 546,525	12 23 + 47	4 15 55	
	Total tenants		611, 76 0	737,169	+ 20	74	
Service land	•••	•	8,725	7.978	9	1	
	Total occupied area	:	839,775	1,001,174	+ 10		

The land hunger of malguzars is well marked and one-fourth of the occupied area is now held as sir or khudkasht. Many malguzars retain a much larger area in their possession than they can manage properly, but the value of a village lies chiefly in the home-farm, and malguzars prefer to keep land, even if they cannot cultivate it, than to lose their haqq by leasing it to tenants, unless they can at the same time obtain a substantial nazrana. The settlement figures given above are as they stood at announcement. Between attestation and announcement the occupied area dropped by 33,000 acres in round figures as the result of the famines, but some of the abandoned land was taken up by malguzars, whose home farm showed an increase of 10,000 acres. The increase is thus even more than the figures indicate, and the absorption of the best land into the home-farm has continued. Land held in malik-makbuza right shows little charged by all the state of the old right shows little change but requires a word of explanation. Under the old ruling the right was lost, if the land passed to the malguzar and such land was then recorded as khudkasht. By a later ruling it was held that the right continued, and was not lost. Land dealt with when the old ruling was in ferce, had in some cases passed to others in tenant right, but where it had originally pushed by sale to the seal to passed by sale to the malguzar and was still in his possession at attestation the malik-makbuza right was restored. Absolute-occupancy land has decreased by 12 per cent partly through abandonment in the famines and partly through sale to malguzars and absorption in the home-farm. The area is now 67 per cent less than at the 30 years' settlement. The decrease of 23 per cent in occupancy is due to abandonment and surrender. The right is considered of little more value than ordinary and is not sought after at all.

VII.--MARKET VALUE OF LAND.

42. The market value of the land may be deduced from transfers, subleases and nazranas. Transfers of villages show that the price paid averages 33 times the revenue assessed. course includes a large number of transfers made during the famine period when the value was very much depreciated and I quote two instances to illustrate the depreciation and subsequent appreciation in value of villages. Murjhor was bought in 1901 for Rs 2,500 and resold in 1915 for Rs 13,000; while Mundrai was bought for Rs. 2,700 in 1897 and sold for Rs. 7,000 in 1904. These are not specially selected instances but happen to be two cases in which the whole village was bought and sold after some years by the purchaser and form a fair basis for comparison. It is useless to attempt to give comparative statistics because among other reasons the inclusion or exclusion of sir makes all the difference in the price and owing to depreciation at and after settlement it is difficult to select any particular years for purposes of comparison. No one will, I think, deny that the value of villages has increased enormously and I would merely note that during the years 1916 to 1920 $46\frac{1}{2}$ mahals were sold for Rs. 5,34,451 or forty times the land revenue. A statement is given showing transfers of malik-makbuza and tenancy land: -

Rights.	Area,	Revenue or rent.	Kate	re.	r	Price.	Nazrana.	Total.	Multiple of rent or revenue.	Tru		
	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	a	p.
Malik-makbuza	1,914	1,031	٥	8	6	52,737	100	52,837	52	3	13	6
Absolute-occupancy	8,402	7:383	<u> </u>									
Occupancy	370	89	} 0	13	7	2,19,178	5 893	2,25,371	30	3	15	7
Ordinary	17	4	}				}			Ì		
Occupancy	2,342	1,926)									
Ordinary	25	19	\	13	2	35,434	7,765	43,199	22	3	ာ	2
Ordinary	2,913	1,924	o	10	7	45,087	2,515	47,602	25	2	ý	11

Here too the ratio of price to rent is lowered in the case of malik-makbuza and absolute-occupancy land by the inclusion of transfers in the famine years. This does not apply so much to other tenancy land as such transfers are comparatively recent. Sales of absolute-occupancy land registered during 1916—19 show that 1,504 acres were transferred for Rs. 52,546 or 34 times the rent. The true rate per acre is an attempt to arrive at the real rental value of the land by the addition of 12 per cent of the price to the actual rent. The true rate per acre for absolute occupancy land is 5 times the present acreage rate and for occupancy and ordinary 4 times the acreage rate paid at present.

Sableases.

43. I append a statement showing subleases of sir, malik-makbuza and tenancy land:—

Right.		ght. Sublet area in acres.		Rent in rupees.	Acreage rate.	Area sublet on batai.
				Rs.	Rs. a. p.	
Sir		•••	13,816	24,638	1 12 6	8,094
Malik-makbuza	•••		954	1,992	2 1 5	438
Tenancy	•••		27,580	47,270	1 11 5	33,135

Unfortunately the last settlement report is silent on the subject of subleases, and no comparison can therefore be made. From the statements it would appear, however, that for sir land the rate paid by subtenants was Re. 0-15-0 per acre, while the rate is now Rs. 1-12-6 or nearly double. The figures in the above statement do not represent the real pitch of competitive subleases. Cash rents are habitually understated, many subleases on batai are really for cash and a large area of land is sublet to relatives on a nominal rent. This largely lowers the rate, but by excluding nominal leases as far as possible some attempt can be made to get at the real pitch of subrents. The result is tabulated:—

	Right.			Rent.	Acreage rate.	Incidence.
			Acres.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	·
Sir	***		10,919	22,818	2 1 5	1.69
Malik-makbu za	***		761	1,651	2 2 9	1'34
Tenancy	***		18,720	58 ,233	2 0 8	1.76

For purposes of comparison the incidence is a more reliable guide than the acreage rate and for tenancy subleases the incidence is 1.76 as compared with '70, the all round incidence of tenants' payments before revision and '90 after revision. In other words, a tenant can always calculate on subletting his land for twice the amount he has been asked to pay for it. Apart from deliberate understatements the rate for sir is lowered by the fact that considerable areas of sir land have been held by tenants for many years on the same rent. In some cases, particularly in the larger estates and in the more jungly tracts, these tenures date back to last settlement and even earlier, the rents paid have remained unchanged and are often very low. The only reliable figures are for leases of sir in the Diwan's estate which is managed by the Court of Wards. The acreage rate for 2,920 acres is Rs. 3-9-6 and the incidence 2'28, which is markedly higher than the figure 1.69 in the statement above. Here the sir is auctioned for three years at a time, and the rates are thus fairly competitive though competition is more or less confined to the particular village and the lessee, if a man of standing, can generally prevent the rate being forced up beyond a moderate figure. That even Court of Wards' figures are not fully competitive may be instanced by the case of mauza Balpura where a man took a lease of 94 acres of sir for Rs. 200 and proceeded to sublet 78 acres for Rs. 304.

44. Many malguzars with large home-farms habitually sublet sir, and part of the malik-makbuza and absolute-occupancy land is in the hands of men who have only bought it as an investment and have no intention of cultivating personally, but with tenancy land habitual subletting is the exception. About 8 per cent of the area occupied by tenants is sublet, and of this probably onefourth is sublet to relatives as the Gond is very ready to provide for his landless: kinsfolk. The more usual causes of subletting are minority, widowhood and temporary disabilities such as loss of cattle, sickness, inability to obtain servants or seed, etc. The batai system of sublease is the most common and about half the area is returned as sublet on batai. The malguzar or tenant provides the land, and often the seed grain, while the bataidar provides bullocks and does all the cultivation. After the crop has been threshed, the seed grain is deducted generally with interest, customary payments to village servants are made and the balance is divided in equal shares, the tenant paying his rent from his share. This is the general form of batai, though as I have remarked before batai often conceals cash subrents. In the last paragraph I have referred to subleases of sir. Technically of course these are only ordinary tenants of sir and not subtenants, but it is the common practice for such men to be ousted at the will of the malguzar without the necessary legal formalities. I had a good many complaints from long established tenants of sir, who had been ousted probably in order to guard against the possibility of their establishing any claim over the sir at settlement, but nothing could be done for them and any civil action was bound to fail. There is now a distinct tendency for a similar class of tenants-atwill to grow up in khudkast land. The malguzar gives out his khudkast for a year or two on batai and then ousts the bataidar. The latter is of course recorded in the Land Records papers as an ordinary tenant on a grain rent and at settlement the bataidar has been given ordinary rights on a cash rent. The ousted tenant in nine cases out of ten will accept the position, and even if he fights the case, the system always gives the malguzar a good chance of showing that the man is not a tenant but a partner, though he may only have provided seed grain which he would have done in any case in his capacity as a grain lender. To seek legal remedy is a costly process and the chance of success is small, but apart from this the bataidar is ready to abide by his agreement. It is the malguzar's land and he has taken it on certain terms for a certain period and at the end he gives it up. The bataidar is regarded by the malguzar and regards himself as a tenant-at-will, and I understand that not a few such men who were given pattas at settlement have since surrendered them, though how far the surrender was voluntary and how far the result of direct action on the malguzar's part I am not prepared to say.

45. As in other districts the practice of taking nazranas or premia on the lease of a holding is common. The practice is of recent Nazr nas. growth and has developed during the last 10 or 12 years, as a result of the rising value of land. As a Settlement Officer I deplore its existence; as a man I need only say that were I a malguzar I should do exactly the same. There is nothing immoral in taking nazranas, and it is absurd to blame the malguzar for looking to his own interests. He is quick enough to see that he is bound to lose by raising rents. Not only will he thereby directly raise his cash assets, but he is almost certain to have a higher valuation placed on his home-farm with a substantial increase in revenue. The rents will be left practically untouched and he will be faced with a cash loss on resettlement. Anything he gets from nazranas goes into his own pocket, the Plame for enhancing rents falls entirely on the Settlement Officer and the revenue enhancement will be largely covered by the increase in rents. Even if nazranas were not in vogue, I doubt very much if malguzars for the reasons given would raise rents. Rental enhancement is naturally unpopular with the tenantry and the settlement rent is generally accepted as more or less fixed for the term of settlement. Though in some cases a heavy nazrana may be accompanied by a low rental, as a general rule the settlement rent is maintained or a reasonable rent is fixed. To this extent Government does not lose though it gets no share of the pickings. From the tenants' point of view the matter takes on another complexion. The malguzar wants his nazrana in cash though occasionally he may take a bond from the tenant with interest at 12 per cent or more. In very exceptional cases it may even be less. If the tenant has the cash to spare the investment in land is probably quite sound, but generally he is driven to borrow the money from a sahukar at a high rate of interest as there is no security. He will every year have to pay the rent and a larger sum as interest on his loan, and a crop failure or two may well leave him with a debt, which he can never discharge. He has to struggle on or surrender his land for which he can get nothing. If he has signed a bond in favour of a malguzar, he puts himself in his power. His annual payments are invariably first credited to interest, and though he may have paid considerable sums every year he still finds himself two or three years in arrears with rent, for which he can be sued at any time and ejected. I may perhaps quote an actual instance where the nazranas were all taken in the form of bonds by the malguzar at 12 per cent interest. One-third of the capital has been paid off, but Rs. 200 a year is still paid in interest by those tenants who signed the bonds, as against a revised rent roll of Rs. 450 for the whole tenantry. The tenant, of course, strikes his bargain and knows what he is getting but his chief cause of complaint is that he only gets ordinary rights in the lands. The question of nazranas is admittedly a difficult one and it has been suggested that the only remedy is to raise rents gradually to the economic pitch, but in this district at any rate it will take at least three settlements to raise rents to the present economic pitch. I leave it to mathematicians to forecast the probable time it will take for real economic rents to be fixed. I have no desire to rush in where angels have feared to tread, but it appears to me that the only solution would be to grant tenants who have paid substantial nazranas the right of transfer analogous to that now possessed by an absolute-occupancy tenant. The malguzar has capitalised his interest in the land and would have little ground for complaint, while the tenant would get something worth having for his money. Even now the transfer of land from tenant to tenant with the malguzar's consent, bought and paid for in cash, is not uncommon. As in so many systems it is the abuses to which it lends itself that are mainly objectionable and there is little doubt that it tends in many ways to increase the friction between malguzar and tenant. It must be remembered, too, that nazranas do not always represent pure gain to the malguzar. The surrender of land is often accompanied by the cancellation of a substantial book debt, rental arrears or whatever they may be, due by the surrendering tenant to the malguzar and the latter naturally desires to recoup this loss on reletting the land. Not infrequently too the tenant sells his land to the malguzar for hard cash, and the latter cultivates himself or resells. I attach a statement showing the total amount of nazranas realised:—

Right.	Агез.	Rent.	Rate per acre.	Nazrana.	Multiple of rent.	True rate per acre.	Remarks.
	Acres	Rs.	R≰. a. p.	Rs.		Rs. a. p	
Occupancy	3 36	374	0111	4,764	13	2 13 1	
·Ordinary	57,507	47.556	0133	5,60,4 ⁸ 7	12	1 15 11	

Tenants were generally ready enough to state the amounts paid and only in a few cases did the landlord bring pressure on them to conceal such transactions. The total amount realised is equivalent to about two years' land revenue demand as it stood prior to revision. For good land Rs. 30 or Rs. 40 per acre is sometimes paid, and the figures in the table of course include all cases, down to petty sums of Rs. 5 for several acres of barra. The true rate per acre represents an addition of 12 per cent of the nazrana piece to the rent actually paid. The acreage rate thus deduced is four times the present acreage rate in the case of occupancy and three times in the case of ordinary land.

VIII.- REVENUE HISTORY.

46. I do not propose to touch on the political history of the district, an account of which will be found in the district gazetteer. Early settlements. Suffice it to note that Seoni was ceded to the British in 1818 after the battle of Sitabaldi and formed part of the Saugor and Nerbudda territories amalgamated with Nagpur in 1862. The district had been for years rack-rented and impoverished by excessive exactions under Maratha rule. On the establishment of British authority two settlements, each lasting for one year, were made by Major O'Brien, followed by two five-year and one ten-year settlements by Major Woodlow. No information apart from figures is available regarding these settlements, but the assessment appears to have been pitched at much too high a figure. In 1837 a 20 years' settlement was made by Major Lowe, the assessment being progressive at intervals of 5 years though progression was subsequently abandoned after the second period. In spite of a very large reduction the assessment at this settlement too proved somewhat too high. Between 1860 and 1866 the first regular settlement of the district was effected by Captain W. B. Thomson known as the 30 years' Settlement, when besides the Seoni district as it now stands the Katangi and Raigarh tracts now part of the Balaghat and Mandla districts, were also settled.

47. During the years 1894-1898 the settlement was revised by Khan Bahadur Aulad Husain, known as the 10 years' settlement. The Last settlement. inception of settlement operations coincided with the beginning of the famine cycle. Up to 1893 the district had steadily progressed in agricultural prosperity. Wheat was damaged by rust in 1893-94 and 1894-95. There was shortage of rain in 1895-96, and 1896-97 was the great famine year. The occupied area compared with the 30 years' settlement showed an increase of 57 per cent, while the acreage rate paid by tenants for their land had only risen from Re 0-9-8 to Re 0-10-0. Extension of occupation to inferior soil meant that the rental pressure had increased considerably more than these figures indicate but rents were undoubtedly still very low. Owing to poor years and the very large spontaneous increase in assets a very lenient rental enhancement was imposed. Malik-makbuza payments were raised by 75 per cent or 50 per cent net excluding fixation on unassessed land. Absoluteoccupancy payments were raised by 21 per cent and occupancy by 13 per cent, while the great bulk of ordinary payments were only raised by 6 per cent, half of which was fixation on land held without rent or commutation of grain rents. The all-round gross enhancement on tenants was only 9 per cent. Rack-renting was found to be almost non-existent and only a trifling amount of rent reduction was found necessary. Revised assets showed an increase of 85 per cent and the gross revenue demand in malguzari villages was raised by Rs. 1,27,489 or 83 per cent. The bulk of the enhancement fell on the Seoni tahsil where the demand was nearly doubled, but relief was given in 286 mahals by a system of progressive enhancements for periods of two to four years, Rs 4,070 being remitted by this means. In the Lakhnadon tahsil the Settlement Officer's hands were tied by the Government of India's orders which limited the enhancement to 30 per cent plus the rental increase "in view of the character of the malguzars of the tract, of the nature of recent seasons and of the short term of settlement." In that tahsil the enhancement only amounted to 58 per cent, and owing to this leniency progressive assessment was only needed in three mahals to a total amount of Rs. 310. In villages held by thekadars from Government the increase in revenue was only 7 per cent. The revenue history of the district has been dealt with in connection with cropping. The famines need only a brief reference. The most affected portions of the district were the Kurai and Ugli groups and the rice tract generally, and the north and east of the Lakhnadon tahsil. The rest of the district came off comparatively lightly. The Lakhnadon tahsil was announced at a time of depression and thus a certain amount of relief was given automatically in the assessments imposed. The general distress was met by liberal suspensions and remissions of rent and revenue and some abatements were found necessary for periods of one to three years in about 233 villages of the Seoni tahsil and 119 of the Lakhnadon tahsil. The settlement was announced for 12 years in two groups and for 11 years in the remainder, and terminated in 1908 in the Seoni tahsil and

1909 in the Lakhnadon tahsil. This short term was fixed in order to fit in with the roster of settlements and map correction preliminary to revision was started in 1905-06. The roster was, however, completely upset by the famines and the district had not completely recovered. It was therefore decided to jet the settlement run for the normal period of 20 years up to 1917-18.

IX.--RENTS.

48. Khan Bahadur Aulad Hussain hardly touched on the history of rents,

and I think it will be instructive to consider this question in some detail. To quote from Captain Thomson's report: "In the south where there was a good market for produce in Nagpoor and Kamptee there seems to have been steady improvement, but in the north though the people seemed quite content and able to pay their demand, still there was no progress, two rupees a kundee being the rent of the best land for which Major O'Brien says that six rupees used to be paid. Land had so to speak no value . . . the cultivators could dictate to the malgoozars as to the rent of the land " (paragraph 247).

"There has always been so much competition for cultivators that they hardly required protection; indeed as a rule, they could dictate their own terms to the malgoozar under threats of leaving him (paragraph 323), the rent rates having been, as far as we could ascertain, stationary and unaffected by the variation in prices, the assets only increasing with the extension of cultivation" (paragraph 368).

Captain Thomson then in paragraph 248 goes on to say that owing to the increase in the value of cultivation due to the rise in prices in 1861 and the cotton crisis, the reservation of excess waste land at settlement and adjustment of rents, "which taught both malgoozars and cultivators that rents could be raised which they did not believe in before, a revolution in the position of agriculturists was brought about, which can hardly be believed. Where the malgoozar had been the competitor it was now the cultivator, who previously having under threats of leaving been able to secure his own rates, was now glad to beg for the lands at more than double what he would before have hesitated to give."

From these extracts it is clear that rents were then extremely low. The procedure in those days was to fix the revenue demand and adjust rents afterwards. The enhancement in the demand required a 30 per cent increase in rents for adjustment and it is stated (paragraph 404) "in Seoni and Lakhnadon the adjustment proved most satisfactory, rents being brought up to more than had been anticipated." "In Kuttunghee (paragraph 403) the rents were not satisfactorily adjusted" owing to a regular combination on the part of the Powars to conceal rents.

By last settlement the tenant rate had increased only 3 per cent. The increase was confined to the Seoni tahsil and the rate in the Lakhnadon tahsil had fallen. An examination by groups shows that the increase was most marked in the Ugli, Kurai and Barghat groups. Of these the Kurai group was part of the Kuttunghee pergannah, while Barghat and Ugli were inhabited by Powars and bordered on Katangi. The obvious inference then is that the increase was in part due to the admission and record of concealed rents. With an increase of 57 per cent in the occupied area it is impossible to speculate on how far the actual rental pressure had increased by last settlement, but it is clear there had been no general attempt to raise rents. Rack-renting was practically non-existent. The revenue assessment was light, and mere extension of occupation gave the malguzars all the increase in assets they needed, without touching existing rents. As has already been noted the gross rental enhancement at settlement was only 9 per cent, and in fact most of the rents were not touched at all. The present all round acreage rate is Re. 0-11-0 or one pie less than at settlement. Except in a few instances rents have been allowed to stagnate, though here too the extension of cultivation to poor land means some increase in rental pressure. From the 30 years' settlement the acreage rate shows an increase of only 14 per cent as compared with an increase in prices of somewhere between 150 per cent and 180 per cent. Without elaborating the statistical argument any further it is clear that the field for enhacement was unlimited. To those who would argue that no

allowance has been made for increase in rental pressure and enhanced cost of cultivation, and that these alone largely counterbalance the increase in prices, I would merely point out that such an argument assumes that rents of the 30 years' settlement approximated to the real rental value of the land. That they did not, I have clearly shown. The evidence obtained from subleases and the market value of land all show that rents are low. Even in the highest rented villages rents are paid without difficulty and without complaint, and the general level of rents is much below that.

49. The factors justifying enhancement may be briefly summarised. The justification of enhanced district has completely recovered from the depression of the famines and is in a more prosperous condition than at any previous period. The occupied area shows a large increase and the cropping is varied and good. The advent of the railway has given a great impetus to trade and enabled cultivators to get better prices for their produce. Malguzars and tenants are in sound condition. The market value of land has increased enormously as evidenced by the figures for transfers and nazrana, and there is a strong demand for land. Holdings can be sublet at $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the rent or more. Present rents only show a trifling advance on the low rents of the 30 years' settlement.

The sanctioned enhancement was fixed at 33 per cent for either tahsil, and the enhancement actually imposed is shown below:—

	<u></u>		A SER	ents	Enhance-	Incidence.		
	Tahsil.		At announce- ment.	As announced.	ment per cent.	Present.	Revised.	
			Rs.	Rs.				
Seoni	•••	•	3,11,889	4,16,162	33	71	'93	
Lakhnadon	•••		1,70,053	2,20,679	30	.67	·8 ₄	
	n	Γotal .	4,81,944	6,36,941	32	70	90	

In the table VI attached to this report will be found the enhancements by groups. Very little change was made in my proposals, but I was occasionally directed to give some more margin. Besides this, a year usually elapses between attestation and announcement during which a certain amount of change always takes place. In the Seoni tabsil the sanctioned figure was worked up to, but in the Lakhnadon tabsil for various reasons I did not think it necessary to work up to the full enhancement. A large area in both tabsils was found to be held without rent, and fixation amounted in round figures to Rs. 14,500, while Rs. 3,100 was assessed on land held hitherto on grain rents. The net enhancement was thus only 28 per cent, viz., Seoni 30 per cent and Lakhnadon 25 per cent. The acreage rate as announced is Re. 0-13-10 as compared with Re. 0-11-0 at attestation. The revised incidence is 90, and the acreage rates paid for the principal soils are thus:—

	Soils.	į	Rs	а,	р,	
Morand I Do, II Do, III Mutbarra Barra	•••	•••	_	11 6 14 9	o 6 5 0 7	per acre.

For a khandi of the best land a little over Rs. 4 is paid or just double what Captain Thomson considered a very low rate sixty years ago, and considerably less than what is said to have been paid in Major O'Brien's time.

Unit rates.

51. Group rates were selected in accordance with the circumstances of the particular group and can best be shown in tabular form:—

Group.		
Seoni, Chhapara, Dungaria		1,10
Haveli, Kanhiwara and Ari		1.05
Keolari, Kurai, Sagar and Patan		1.00
Barghat, Bandel and Lakhnadon	•••	.95
Gopalgani and Sunwara		.90 185
Ugli, Northern Ganga, Kahani and Narbada	}	
Dhuma and Ghansor	•••	·8o
Kedarpur	•	.75

With an enhancement of only 9 per cent little could be done at last settlement to level up payments in different villages, and village incidences within a group accordingly fluctuated very widely. The group rate was of course only used as a general guide and village rates were selected so as to spread the enhancement over as wide an area as possible. Rents were freely enhanced where they were low, but there is a practical limit to free enhancement. A beginning has been made in the process of levelling rents, but my successor will no doubt find that there is much left to be done in that line. The process must of necessity be a gradual one. After selecting village rates I fixed the actual tents provisionally and was thus able to shew accurately what the result would be in each case when submitting proposals.

Enhancement by rights.

52. The following statement shows the actual rental enhancement by rights:—

Right.	Rental in rupees		Percent-	Астеа	ge rate	Incidence	
	At announce- ment.	As announced.	age enhance- ment.	Present.	As revised.	Present.	Revised.
	Rs.	Rs.	S. T. S.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
Absolute-o c c u -	32,044	45,654	42	0 13 7	1 1 21	.28	.83
Occupancy	1,04,677	1,46,622	40	0 11 3	0 15 7	·61	·86
Ordinary	3,45,223	4,44,565	29	0 10 9	0 13 0	'74	.92
Total	4,81,944	6,36,841	32	0 11 0	0 13 10	.70	'90

These figures are for rents as found at announcement, and as then enhanced. As explained in paragraph 50 above, changes occur between attestation and announcement. The gross enhancements are shown above, and if allowance be made for fixation and commutation the net enhancement remains 42 per cent for absolute-occupancy but drops to 39 per cent and 24 per cent for occupancy and ordinary. The net enhancement for tenants as a whole is 28 per cent. Protected tenants whose rents were low naturally had to bear the brunt or the increase, but there are one or two points in this connection that need to be emphasised. The great majority of protected tenants also hold land in ordinary right, and the enhancement on their combined holdings is considerably less than might be inferred from a consideration of their protected payments alone. Secondly. I made a point of levelling up rents as far as possible in the different rights. The tenant's total rental was first fixed and then distributed over the holdings. If as was often the case, he was paying nearly the full deduced rent on his ordinary holding but very much less on land held in protected right, the whole enhancement was imposed on the latter and the former was left untouched. Similarly, if he was paying above the deduced rent on his ordinary land, the deduced rent would be assessed and adjustment made. An example may make this clear. A tenant holds occupancy land on Rs. 20 and ordinary land on Rs. 40, the deduced rents being Rs. 40 and Rs. 35 respectively. The rent would be announced as Rs. 40 for occupancy and Rs. 35, for ordinary. His occupancy rent would be doubled, but the total enhancement would only be 25 per cent. Thirdly, some of the absolute-occupancy land was found to be held either by malguzars or by non-agriculturists who never cultivated but habitually sublet. In such cases only scanty margins were given if any. All these factors tend to raise the enhancement on protected tenants and they must be discounted in estimating the real enhancement.

I have already observed that the enhancement imposed at last settlement was too small to level up rents as between villages and the same remark applies to individual rents in villages. These sometimes varied largely and considering that these rents may have been fixed at any time during the last fifty years, it would be a matter of great surprise if they did not vary. I fixed every rent personally after due regard to the total enhancement and the tenant's condition. In no case was the deduced rent exceeded except where a higher rent was already being paid without difficulty or complaint. In some cases, notably in the Lakhnadon tahsil where high rents were paid for very inferior soil. I found it advisable to reduce them, and in many cases margins were given. Favoured rents were pushed up without hesitation, but speaking generally I took limit of 50 per cent as the highest possible, and then only if it left a margin. It was fairly common to find a man holding in two or more villages, and in such cases the total effect on all his land was scrutinised and relief given where necessary. An important change was made in the working out of deduced rents. These were formerly worked out by multiplying the soil units in a holding by the village rate, which gave the deduced rent in annas. The new system was adopted throughout of working in acreage rates based on the soil factor and the village rate. The rates were fixed at the nearest anna if below Re. 1 and at the nearest Re. 0-2-0 if over Re. 1. All this may sound rather involved to those to whom settlement is still a mystery and for the benefit of the uninitiated it may be explained that the soil factor multiplied by the village rate gives the acreage rate for that soil. An illustration will make it clearer still and I give the rates for mutbarra, morand II ordinary and morand I bandhan:-

Soils,		Factor.		Village rate 85, acreage rate				,	Village rate '90, acreage rate				
			Deduced.		Fi	Fixe1.		Deduced.		Fixed.			
		1	Rs. a	. p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	р.	Rs.	a.	p.
Mutbarra	150	 10	o	8 6	0	8	0	٥	9	o	0	9	o
Morand II ordinary	•••	 सह्य	। जयते	5 3	1	6	o	1	6	6	1	6	o
Morand I Bandhan	***	 45		бз	2	6	o	2	8	б	2	8	0

About 28,800 acres including baris were found to be held without rent. In all these cases rents have now been fixed and pattas issued to the tenants. Most of these encroachments are naturally in poor land and the Gond has a cheerful way of cultivating any odd bit of barra, which is lying about and looks as if it might repay attention. But boundaries in barra land are always vague, and when barras are left fallow for years in succession it is difficult to tell the difference between a barra field and scrub jungle unless the tenant appears and points out exactly what is his. Malguzars have generally taken little notice of the matter, but when at map correction and attestation the existence of unrented land was forced on their attention the natural cupidity of some was aroused and they set about exacting nazranas or filing ejectment suits. This caused a good deal of discontent, and though I tried to persuade several malguzars not to trouble their tenants, I doubt if my persuasion had much effect. I have strongly advocated the extension of Section 87 of the new Tenancy Act to the district and I trust that will put matters right as long as it is made widely known and explained to tenants. At present the knowledge of tenancy law at any rate in the Lakhnadon tahsil is of the vaguest and the malguzar can do pretty well what he chooses. The Gond hates the courts but he will bring his troubles to an officer who visits his village and the main safeguard of the tenant in the backward tract against a tyrannical landlord is the touring revenue officer.

54. Concealed rents were found in 32 villages to the extent of Rs. 2,288.

Some came to light at attestation, but the major portion was discovered by the Court of Wards just previously

when they took over the Dobh-Malara estate in the Northern Ganga group and Musammat Wazir Bi's estate in the Kedarpur group though the latter was given up after a year. They were fortunate enough to get hold of the malguzar's private rent list, which disclosed every thing. The figures given are only the amounts that were admitted and in several cases concealment was suspected though not proved. In the Seoni tabsil I do not think there is much concealment now, but in the Lakhnadon tahsil especially in the Narbada group I am convinced that many concealed rents were never brought to light. It is to no one's interest to disclose rents. The malguzar gains by reducing his assets; the tenant gains as enhancement of his supposed rent will leave his real rent untouched, and in case of dispute the Civil Court will decree the recorded and not the real rent; the patwari by ferreting out the facts makes an enemy of the malguzar who sets the tenants against him, worries his life out and does his best to get him a bad name. Concealment is, however, rare except with Gond tenants. Other castes are sharp enough to play the malguzar at his own game and would probably refuse to pay more than the recorded rent. The only safeguard is that Gonds will usually tell the truth unless forced not to tell it. I will conclude with an interesting illustration of the extent to which ients can be concealed. In Keolari in the Kedarpur group a tenant's rent was recorded as Rs. 25 though actually Rs. 100 was being paid, as admitted by both sides. This among other concealed rents was discovered many years ago by the patwari and duly recorded af er verification by the Revenue Inspector. A petition was submitted, engineered by the malguzar, to the effect that this excess amount was only a premium paid that year for the first and only time. A formal enquiry was held, the tenants went back on their word and the old rents were duly restored.

The method of assessment has always been a sealed book to the eople, but with the system of acreage rates the veil Announcement, has been lifted, at any rate partially. At announcement it was explained to the assembled villagers at what rates in rupees and annas their land had been assessed, and the method illustrated by reference to a typical holding. Announcement was generally well received. Only six appeals were made, all except one of which failed. Two were by a relative of one of the biggest malguzars, who held on a favoured rent; two more by a wealthy merchant and himself a malguzar, whose malik-makbuza and tenancy land was purely an investment and always sublet. The successful case was a dispute at announcement as to whether the land had been given on batai or a rent of Rs. 50. The latter was taken by me, but I was directed to cut it down by a half and fix the deduced rent. The appeal, it may be noted, was by the malguzar and not the tenant. Though I was present at the announcement of all villages except three groups when I was unfortunately compelled to take leave, the cases in which I was asked to reduce the rent did not run into double figures. In one case only a youth threw up his patta, his main reason being that a neighbour had diverted a nala into his land and the sarkar would not help him. One village objected en masse, but that was due to heavy nazranas having been realised by the malguzar, and when I pointed out to them that in nazranas alone a few of them had paid more than the rental enhancement would amount to during the 20 years of settlement, they had nothing more to say. Those whose rents were freely enhanced were naturally not too pleased, but I think even they were ready to admit that the new rents were fair and reasonable. In the Sagar, Patan and Lakhnadon groups I was permitted to announce rents without previous sanction, and in the two last named I was enabled to announce rents the same season that they were attested. This was a great boon as badars, which cause so much trouble and confusion, were thereby eliminated, and announcement simplified. In the Dhuma, Kahani, Ghansor, Kedarpur and Narbada groups announcement was also made on the attestation records, that is, without badars. This was a new departure introduced with some misgiving, but the system worked well and smoothly and caused no confusion.

X.—HOME-FARM AND SIWAL

56. At last settlement the home-farm was occasionally valued at a special rate slightly higher than that adopted for tenants. At revision a higher rate was in no instance adopted, while

sometimes, on the otherhand, a lower rate was taken. The home-farm is invariably the picked land of the village and in some cases the valuation at revision showed a substantial increase on the settlement valuation after making allowance for changes in area and fields. The reasons have been generally discussed in detail in the village notes. In part it was due to the classification and valuation of old fallow, which of course only affected the sir-land, and in part to the settlement classification of good wheat land as minor crop land, with a much lower valuation owing to its being temporarily diverted to the growth of kharif crops as a result of the famines. In many cases where the valuation had been largely raised a margin was granted and a lower figure taken for assessment purposes than might have been justified by the application of the village rate. Similarly where the incidence of tenints' payments as revised was well below the village rite, the home-farm was valued at a lower rate, or margins were given so as to make the incidence of the home-farm valuation approximate to the incidence of tenants' payments as revised. In the earlier groups I adopted the former method, but later I found the latter system was far more simple and just as effective. In 27 villages the home-farm was valued at a lower rate and in 256 villages margins were given. The total relief given amounted approximately to Rs. 6,360. The revised acreage rate is Rs. 1-,-10 and the incidence '92 as compared with '90 for revised tenants' payments. The difference is trifling and it must be remembered that the latter incidence is lowered by the grant of margins in special cases.

57. Siwai represents any miscellaneous income made by malguzars from land other than tenants' payments and profits from cultivation. The most important items are in round ingures, forest Rs. 11,000, mahua Rs. 9,100, harra Rs. 8,600, lac Rs. 7,900, grazing Rs. 3,300, gulli Rs. 2,400, mangoes Rs. 2,300, fisheries Rs. 1,700 and chironji Rs. 1,400. These are the estimated amounts over several years, based on actuals where such were available. At the 30 years' settlement Rs. 3,779 was assessed on this account, and at last settlement the figure was raised to Rs. 11,321 as against an estimate of Rs. 14,616. My estimate for the district amounted to Rs. 50,069, of which Rs. 28,969 or 58 per cent was taken for purposes of assessment.

In the case of income from forest, timber, etc., it was very rare that any actuals could be obtained, and I found the simplest course was to assess the area classed as tree forest at a rough acreage rate of Re o-1.0 or Re o 2.0 according to the quality of the timber, the demand and facilities for extraction, etc. Much of the malguzari forest has been practically denuded of timber and such teak as is left is often stunted and crooked. Scientific forest conservation is unknown. With the high price of timber and the close of settlement these forests will be our more heavily than ever. I propose to deal with trees more fully in the chapter dealing with the village administration paper, but a brief notice is needed here too. Harra (myrabolam) is generally leased by the malguzar and is mainly found in the Diwan's estate. For mahua there is a common custom for the tenants to pick the flower anywhere in the village area and give half the proceeds to the malguzar, who thus obtains his mahua free of all cost. A lenient estimate was made of the malguzar's share and As mahua is commonly fed to cattle it was assessed at Rs. 2 a khandi. frequently exempted altogether, and assessments were made with extreme moderation. The sandy soil of the rice tract is specially well suited for mahua trees and it is a source of considerable income especially in the Diwan's estate. But while mahua is of commercial importance in the Seoni tabsil it is of little importance except for nistar in the Lakhnadon tahsil where it was generally excluded from assessment. Gulli, the kernel of the mahua from which oil is expressed, is picked by tenants, who pay a kuro (seven seers) to the malguzar, and chironji, the seed of the achar tree, is similarly picked on payment of one suriva (half seer). These are of course the more general customs. For gulli a value was taken of Rs. 5 a khandi and for chironji Re. 0-2-0 a suriya. Mango groves were frequently recorded as khudkasht and assessed in the same way as fields, while trees scattered in tenants' holdings and waste land were assessed on their letting value. These are always leased annually for cash and actual figures could generally be obtained. Tanks are similarly leased

to Dhimars either for fishing or more usually for the cultivation of singhara (waternut). Grazing is free to the resident tenant practically throughout the district, but, where grazing is good, tenants from surrounding villages frequently send their cattle for which the more usual rates are Re. 1 for a buffalo, Re. o-8-o for a bullock and Re. o-6-o for a cow. Lac is generally propagated on the palas tree and its cultivation has been well established in the Ugli and Barghat tracts. Malguzars who know nothing of lac prepagation generally give a 5 or 10 years' lease to professional dealers, most of whom hail from the Balagnat district and Gondia, and at present the trade is in their hands. Big sums are obtained for these leases and malguzars elsewhere are beginning to realise that lac is a paying proposition. There is plenty of scope for its extension, and in several villages "palsaris" were being preserved with a view to the cultivation of lac as soon as settlement was completed. The item gharkari needs explanation. In the Diwan's estate many of the villages have no jungle and the tenants and thaluas pay a regular sum for the privilege of "nistar" from the Diwan's jungles. This has been assessed under gharkari. House sites are not infrequently sold but as members of the village community are now entitled to a house site by law, the income from this head was omitted altogether. Payments of phagua, san, and ghi were regarded as unauthorised pickings and also omitted from siwai. In six villages I found it necessary to place an assessment (Rs. 353) on land which had been deliberately allowed by the malguzar to go out of cultivation in order to escape assessment, but as a rule this kind of sharp practice among malguzars was little in evidence.

58. Until a malguzar is bound by threat of legal penalties to speak the truth the great difficulties attending enquiries into siwai income are not likely to be cleared away. Where money and the "sarkar" are concerned moral obligations have little weight, and the man who can lie most convincingly is the man who stands to gain most. In the Diwan's estate which is under Court of Wards' management I was able to get actual figures, and the income for this estate alone covers roughly one-third of the total income of the district. Elsewhere the estimates had to be based on enquiries. In the very few villages where the malguzars produced accounts they almost invariably showed a loss; where licenses were known to be issued for timber, fuel, etc., the counterfoils of previous years had been unfortunately destroyed by fire, and only those of one year were forthcoming during which period of course the issue had been reduced to a minimum. Direct enquiries from a malguzar elicited very little though he might admit a small amount where he knew that the sarkar had information about it, and the amount proposed was very lenient. A malguzar would assert on his honour that he made Rs. 100 or Rs. 200 from lae when it was a common knowledge that he had given a yearly lease for Rs. 1,000 for several years past and he would be extremely hurt or pretend to be at my not believing him and sometimes kacha leases with false figures were produced for my benefit. Tenants were naturally dumb in the presence of the malguzar: it was no business of theirs, and the sarkar and malguzar could fight the matter out between them, but in his absence a good deal of information could be obtained which was checked as carefully as possible. Actual figures could often be obtained, e.g., for tanks, mangoes, etc., but where estimates had to be made on vague data I pitched them at a very moderate figure so as to cover all possible fluctuations, and my estimates were not so much estimates of probable income as estimates of what it would be advisable to assess. In villages where there could not be much income I generally accepted the malguzar's figures which needless to say gave a very substantial margin. Though I have no doubt that many malguzars undeservedly escaped assessment, I can confidently say that no one has been over assessed on his siwai. Theoretically the Government is entitled to half the average siwai income. On the figures I have given Government's actual share comes to 29 per cent, and if the spirit of truth could arise from her well and supply details of the actual average income of malguzars, I should be extremely surprised to learn that Government's share is as much as 15 per cent.

XI--ASSETS AND LAND REVENUE.

The payments of malik-makbuzas have been raised from Rs. 4.563

Malik-makbuza revenue.

to Rs. 8,013 or by 76 per cent. Of this Rs. 193
represents fixation on sir assignee land in which

malik-makbuza rights have been declared for the first time and the net increase is thus 71 per cent. A drawback of 16 per cent has been granted for collection and the amount to be credited to Government is Rs. 6,588. A few plots are held in ubari right as against Government, the amount assigned being Rs. 73. Besides this a fair number of plots were found to be held revenue-free as against the malguzars. In all such cases enquiries were made and orders passed under Sections 75 and 159 (2) of the Land Revenue Act. Most of these plots had been retained revenue-free either in lieu of a share or for maintenance on sale of the village and in such cases the claim was usually allowed. In a certain number of cases, a. g., where the land had been subsequently sold, the claim was disallowed and the actual holder made responsible for the revenue. The opportunity was also taken to sell milkiyat-sarkar land in malik-makbuza eight. About 275 acres were thus sold for Rs. 5,423. This does not represent the market value of the land or anything like it, as holders dating from settlement were permitted under the rules to buy in their land at pri ileged rates. If you where plots were put up to auction there was hardly any bidding. There seemed to be a tacit understanding not to bid against the man in possession and apart from this the local man is unenterprising; he likes to think a long time year a bargain and he is not ready to put cash down.

thekadari villages must be taken separately. In malguzari villages the spontaneous increase in assets during the currency of settlement amounts to Rs 1,26,200 or 21 per cent. For this calculation I have taken the siwai figure proposed for assessment and not the average income over a term of years. Tenants' payments which had risen by 14 per cent, accounted for Rs. 57,800 of the increase, while the home-farm saluation contributed Rs. 48,000 and siwai Rs. 17,800. Assets were actually amounced as follows:—

Rs.

Tenants' payments ... 6,17,310
Home-farm valuation ... 2,80,768
Siwai ... 28,934

Total ... 9,27,012

As compared with last settlement the increase is Rs. 3,34,550 or 56 per cent.

61. As forming part of the Saugor-Nerbudda territories, the standard fraction for the Government demand is half assets. The Land revenue. range of fractions taken at last settlement was extraordimarily wide. In the Seoni tahsil the variation was from 38 per cent to 60 per cent, and in the Lakhnadon tahsil from 32 per cent to 56 per cent. In the former tahsil 50 per cent was adopted as the maximum at revision and was usually only exceeded where the fixation of revenue at the nearest multiple of Rs. 5 to half assets made a slightly higher fraction unavoidable. In a few villages a lower fraction was taken in order to avoid too high an enhancement. In the Lakhnadon tahsil, however, and the Northern Ganga group of the Seoni cahsil which at the time of submission of the forecast report formed part of the Lakhnadon tahsil, the Government of India directed that the enhancement should ne limited to 75 per cent. As I have already noted in paragraph 47 this tahsil was very leniently treated at last settlement. The Settlement Officer's hands were tied in the matter of enhancement, he could do little in levelling up existing nequalities and assets were abnormal as announcement took place at a time of icute depression. Consequently at revision the incidence of the present revenue vas hopelessly unequal. Each village had to be treated on its merits. Half assets was of course the maximum and I tried to take 40 per cent as a minimum, but in some cases I found it impossible to work up even to that low fraction. For the district as a whole the announced revenue falls at 48 per cent of

announced assets. In the Seoni tahsil the fraction is 49 per cent as before, but in Lakhnadon it has been raised from 42 per cent to 44 per cent. The range of fraction is shown in tabular form:—

Range.		No. of mahals.
Below 40 40 — 44 45 — 48 49 — 51 Over 51		 51 330 327 756 7
	Total	 1,471

Revenue enhancement.

Rs. 1,64,528 or 60 per cent. In the Seoni tahsii it is 54 per cent and in the Lakhnadon tahsil 74, per cent but, if we take into account the villages of the Northern-Ganga group, the enhancement there comes exactly to 75 per cent. the maximum laid down by the Government of India. Including the malik-makbuza revenue, the total revised revenue as announced is Rs. 4,47,720. With so large an expansion of assets and a lenient present revenue malguzars as a body were bound to lose and the cash loss is about Rs. 18,245. One cannot expect a substantial increase in revenue to meet with the approval of those who have to pay it, but I think the new revenue has been generally accepted as fair and just and as far as I am aware no appeals have been preferred. In order to lighten the effects of revision deferred enhancements have been granted in 123 mahals to the extent of Rs. 30,275, as shown in the following table:—

	Tahsil.			ist 5 years.	2nd 5 years.	3rd 5 years.
				Rs. a. p.	Rs a.p.	Rs. a p.
Seoni	• • •		[2,9 6 0 0 0	475 0 0	25 0 0
Lahknadon	•••			2,225 0 0	370 0 0	***
		Total	1	5,185 0 0	845 0 0	25 0 0

- Assignments of revenue. Rs 16,000, at the end of 10 years by progressive instalments, the amounts assigned being Rs. 25,070. Ten villages with a kamil-jama of Rs. 1,370 are held under the Waste Land Rules while four more villages are also held free of revenue, the kamil-jama being Rs. 1,530. Twelve villages, including the Bibi jagir, are held partially free of revenue, the amount assigned being Rs. 2,340. In Mauza Patan a special remission of revenue of Rs. 40 a year has been granted to the inferior proprietor for the construction of an irrigation tank. Assignments thus total Rs. 30,350. Besides this Rs. 73 is assigned on five plots held in ubari right by malik-makbuzas.
- 64. From Captain Thomson's report (para. 300 et seq.) it appears that subleasing of village, though forbidden, was a common practice and sublessees who had founded a village or held it for a very long time, were granted inferior proprietary rights. In some nine villages dual rights have disappeared owing to the superior proprietors buying in the inferior rights or vice versa but they still exist in 86 villages. The inferior proprietors have to pay malikana to the superior proprietors in addition to land revenue and cesses and Rs. 6,367 has been fixed on this account. Each case had to be treated on its own merits and no uniformity was possible in fixing the amount. Twenty villages are held by protected thekadars of

which one is a new grant. Very few were found to be held on written agreements but in each case enquiry has now been made under Section 108 of the Land Revenue Act and the conditions of tenure detailed in a registered lease. The theka-jama is fixed in a lump sum out of which the proprietor has to pay the revenue and cesses, and here too no uniform proportion of assets could be taken. In one small village superior rights were held by Government as an escheat, but they have now been given up.

65. Sixty four villages were found to be held by thekadars from Government, the majority of which formed part of the Adegaon and Thekadari villages. Bhimgarh taluques escheated in 1872. The following quotations will show the policy adopted at last settlement "the Chief Commissioner is not in favour of a thekadari system, of management when it is open to manage villages raiyatwar. Thekadars of long standing who have held the villages for so long as 20 years will not, however, be disturbed..... in the case of some of the leased villages it may be found that the relegation of the thekadar to the lower status of patel will be an inadequate recognition of the services he has rendered in the improvement and development of his village." The written agreements specified that the lessees had no claim on the expiration of their leases, but it was decided to continue the thekadari system at revision. Unfortunately no fresh leases were issued at last settlement and it would appear that the leases of 1889 were merely continued. As a result the thekadars had no knowledge of the terms on which they held except that transfer was forbidden and the revenue authorities were also left in the dark. Again, though the theka was settled with one man the Settlement Officer recorded the members of his family as having a definite share in the village and mutations have been effected in respect of these shares as though they were ordinary malguzari villages. Now definite leases have been drawn up detailing the conditions of tenure, based on the original leases, and only one person has been recognised as thekadar, the rights of the relatives as regards the home-farm being shown in the village administration paper. The form of lease is on a standard pattern and is given in the appendix. In three villages the leases have been cancelled and a raiyatwari settlement made-in Aonrapani for habitual subletting and in Pindrai and Piparia for mismanagement. In the remaining 61 villages, of which one lies in the Seoni tahsil, the leases have been continued. A small plot of Government forest was claimed by the malguzar of Chhui and was granted to him by a special lease subsequent to Settlement. This has now been shown as a separate village Dundalkhera, bringing the total of Government thekadari villages to 62.

66. Seventy per cent of assets plus cesses was fixed as the maximum theka jama though as a matter of fact no cesses have been paid owing to a mistake at announcement which was allowed to stand. The same figure has been adopted at revision and the total revenue has been announced at Rs. 18,235 plus cesses absorbing 69 per cent of assets. The increase is Rs. 6,450 or 55 per cent. In a few cases deferred enhancements have been given as follows:—

rst five years ... 355
2nd five years ... 60

67. For malguzari and thekadari villages combined the total kamil-jama has been announced at Rs. 4,65,955, an increase of 60 per cent, The full demand will be worked up to by the following stages:—

	Kamil-jama.	Realisable revenue.
	Rs.	Rs.
ist 5 years	4,60,415	4,22,065
2nd 5 years	4,65,050	4,30,700
3rd 5 years	4,65,930	4,35,380
Thereaster	4,65,955	4,35,605

The realisable revenue includes the takoli of the Diwan's jagir.

Term of Settlement. 68. The term of Settlement has been fixed as follows:

Tahsil.	Groups.	From 1st July	To Soth June	Years.	
Seoni	Bandol, Haveli, Gopalganj Seoni, Kurai and Ari.	1917	1937	20	
	Ugli, Barghat and Kahhiwara	1918	1937	19	
21	Keolari and Northern Ganga	1919	1938	19	
Laichnadon	The whole Tabsil	1919	1939	20	

69. In 1891 it was decided that the area of government forest in the district was unnecessarily large and accordingly between Raiyatwari villages. 1891 and 1896, 126 square miles of forest were excised and thrown open to raiyatwari cultivation. At last settlement announcement about 21,600 acres were occupied. Many of the excised plots were of small xtent but it was considered inadvisable to amalgamate them with their parent malguzari villages. One small plot of six acres was sold in malik-makbuza right but elsewhere raivats were not prepared to buy these rights even for a sum much below their value. In a few cases adjoining raiyatwari plots were amalgamated. The raiyatwari estate now consists of 182 villages of which 141 are inhabited. This includes the three thekadari villages now settled raiyatwari (see paragraph 65). The opportunity was taken to throw open culturable areas of minhai and 82,755 acres are now under occupation leaving only 2,085 acres to be taken up. A few villages, chiefly escheated malguzari villages, are of good quality but the majority are poor and jungly. 59 per cent of the soils are classed barra and 16 per cent mutbarra. Morand I and II are 18 per cent and morand III 5 per cent. Land embanked for rice covers 1 per cent. Only 52 per cent of the occupied area is under crop of which roughly one fourth is rabi and \(\frac{3}{4} \) kharif. The main crops are kodon-kutki (14,400 acres), wheat and its mixtures (8,200 acres), rice, juar and tilli. The fallow area is 48 per cent, half old and half new. This is mainly due to the poverty of the soil but some areas are kept for grazing milch cattle of which there are a good number. The majority of the raiyats are Gonds (62 per cent). The only other important castes are Pardhans (6 per cent) and Ahirs (5 per cent). They have been classed:—

			Per cen'.
Α	***	5 3	.3
В	***	841	32 01
C		1,569	ŰΙ
D		130	5
E		5	

The classing is on the same lines as already described for malguzari villages. Forty-three per cent are free from debt and excluding the A class the average debt on indebted tenants works out to Rs. 116 in cash and just under one khandi of grain. Many are men of little substance but add to their resources by cutting and selling grass or forest labour, while extra cattle are commonly kept for breeding purposes and dairy produce. The raiyatwari system is very popular especially with Gonds, and a Gond patel and Gond raivats form a very happy community.

70. Raiyatwari villages were dealt with according to the group in which they fall. As a rule they were much below the average of the malguzari villages but each was treated on its own merits and no attempt was made to level the rates. Rents and incidences varied largely and the average rate per acre was only Re. 0-4-11 with an

modernce of 51. An all round enhancement of 38 per cent was imposed, but the net enhancement was 34 per cent excluding fixation on anrented land and on the home-farm of the thekadari willages. The revised acreage rate is Re. 0-6-6 with an incidence of 69. The incidence of taiyats malik is considerably higher than that of raiyats sarkar as the former sold land in the best villages. In 14 villages of the Seoni tahsil I was directed as grant deferred enhancement to the extent of Rs. 115 and the full demand ancre will not come into force till the expiry of 5 years. In order to judge the effects of revision it is necessary to show the three thekadari villages separately, as up to date a fixed theka jama has been paid and in future the full revenue will be payable less commission—

	At present,	As revisid,
Raiyatwari villages	Rs. 23,290	Rs. 32,411
Three thekadari villages settled rasyat- wari.	S ₇₃	1,466
Total .	24,163	33. ⁸ 77

Settlement has thus increased the revenue by Rs. 9,714. Besides this barinenents, which are separate, have been raised from Rs. 1,517 to Rs. 1,749.

summary. 71. Revision of Settlement has resulted in raising the total gross revenue by Rs. 1,83,717—

			Present.	Revised.	Increase.
		Į	EIHE Rs.	Rs.	₹5.
Malguzari villages			2,80,167	4,47,720	1,67,583
Chekadari villages		:	11,785	18,235	6,450
Raiyatwari villages			24,163	33, ⁸ 77	9.714
	Total	. ·	3,16,115	4,99.832	1,83,717

XII.-MISCELLANEOUS.

- 72. At last Settlement the wajib-ul-arz was of the usual standard pattern.

 Now the revised form has been adopted and customs entered as they are found to exist in each village. There some points on which I think it necessary to make some observations.
- (a) Abadi.—Under Section 71 of the Land Revenue Act the Settlement of ficer has to determine the abadi. The term abadi in the Settlement papers couly applied to the portion actually occupied by the basti but in head 5 of wajib-ul-arz I have shown as abadi, the baris and the small plots of restarbility surrounding the basti all of which are taken as constituting the findi, for the purposes of Section 71. The small nistar plots are often ausse of friction. They are a necessity for the village community but malguzars not infrequently bring them under cultivation, and I trust that a sharp look-out will be kept to prevent this sort of thing in the interest of the villages. Baris were in some villages found to be held free of payments. Some malguzars wanted these to be continued free on the ground that

it was to their interest to have the village properly inhabited, while others objected to the fixation of rents on the ground that, if the baris were must they could turn out the holders whenever they wanted to do so. Under Section 203 of the new Act certain persons are entitled to a house site of reasonable dimensions free of rent. I have adopted anything up to '09 of an acre as a site of reasonable dimensions, and all baris less than one-tenth of an acre have been announced as free of rent, whether the holder paid anything hitherto or not. On larger baris acreage rates have been fixed, and any malguzars who do not wish to take such rents are at perfect liberty not to collect them.

- (b) Grazing.—At last Settlement agriculturists were allowed to graze agricultural cattle free of charge. I proposed at first to continue the restriction of agricultural cattle and define the term but I was directed to record the custom as it was found to exist. At the 30 years' Settlement in the vast majority of villages the custom of free grazing was recorded, and this custom is in force to-day in practically every village, and has been duly recorded. The common custom is that the resident tenant grazes all his cattle free in the village waste, while the non-resident (pahi) tenant only grazes his plough bullocks free. In a very few instances malguzars have tried to levy grazing dues, to the general discontent of the villagers but they agreed to revert to the custom of free grazing. In two villages only, where grazing dues had been in force for some years, I found it necessary to lay down how many cattle could be grazed free. Where malguzars have reserved certain portions as bir they have been recorded as such, but there are malguzars, happily few, who are ready to give out the village grazing to outsiders or sell the grass. I have therefore recorded as a custom, which it undoubtedly is, that malguzar cannot do this sort of thing so as to prejudice the nistar rights of tenants. Village cattle are frequently taken through neighbouring villages to Government or malguzari forest for grazing and their rights of way (gohas) have been carefully recorded.
- (c) Trees.—Timber and harra trees as a rule belong to the malguzar wherever found. Achar trees belong to the malguzar and chironji is usually picked either free or on payment of a certain amount in kind. Mango trees are regarded as the property of the person who planted them, and constantly bought and sold, irrespective of the land where they stand. They are highly prized and the owner's name is duly recorded in the khasra. With regard to mahua trees the custom varies from village to village. In many cases they are regarded as the malguzar's and villagers pick the mahua either free or on payment of a half share to the malguzar. In many villages however each tenant has his own trees, which may stand in other tenants' fields or in the village waste, but he has only the right to pick the trees and has by custom no right of transfer at all. In the Diwan's estate especially, which abounds in mahua trees, the tenants' rights in the trees gave rise to a great deal of trouble, and an Assistant Settlement Officer was specially appointed to deal with the question. The claims of tenants were in many cases absurd, but they had been picking far more trees than the Court of Wards were prepared to allow them. The question had to be decided by allotting a reasonable number to each side, and I hope there will be no more friction in future. Besides the khasra entries a list of tenants with the number and rough location of the trees they are entitled to pick has been given in the wajib-ul-arz. The customs as regards mahua, etc., have been carefully enquired into and recorded as admitted. I have no doubt whatever that some malguzars have said and persuaded their tenants to say that free picking is the rule when it is not, in order to escape a possible siwai assessment. If so, they have only themselves to blame and I trust that they will not be allowed hereafter to turn round and contest the entry. I may note in conclusion that we have not been able to anticipate problems. For instance, the picking of tendu leaves has suddenly been started as a new industry. It was not in existence at the time of attestation, and there being no custom to record, it has not been recorded.
- (d) Kotwars' dues.-- I have done my best to secure a living wage for that hard worked and useful member of the village community, the kotwar. In

many cases even where cash payments had been fixed at settlement it was found that payments were being made in grain, and in deciding between the two I was solely guided by the wishes of the cultivators. Grain payments are the rule, and the kotwars were unanimously in favour of their retention. Tenants were often quite ready to continue this long established custom but sometimes they objected strongly and were ready to pay even more than the maximum rate of one anna in the rupee of rental so long as remuneration was fixed in cash. Including raiyatwari villages, where cash payments are the rule, grain payments have been fixed in 1,000 and cash in 631 villages. In Chhapara, Lakhnadon, Adegaon Raiyatwari, Dhuma and Ghansor a rate has also been fixed on the non-agricultural classes.

- (c) Miscellaneous.—The custom as regards hides varies. As a rule the Gonds keep the skins of their dead cattle while other castes give them to the ketwar or chamar on payment of a leather rope. Disputes were infrequent but the right of the owner of the animal to dispose of the hide has been generally recognized. There are other customs of which no mention will be found as they are not to be recorded. The taking of begar by the malguzar is universal throughout the district and as a rule each tenant has to supply a plough and bullocks for one day at ploughing and one day at sowing time. Many malguzars depend to a considerable extent on this custom for cultivating their home-farm. The time is generally fixed by private arrangement but the system leads itself to abuse, and one malguzar I found made his tenants attend for three days ploughing and three days sowing without payment. Phagua is generally levied at Holi and is more of a subscription for the festivity though the malguzar rarely spends all the contributions. Other payments in kind consist of san hemp, cheap ghi and in Musalman villages of a fowl per tenant. These customs cannot be enforced and have not been taken into account in siwai assessments.
- 73. The amalgamation of villages was discouraged as likely to lead to Amalgamation of villages. confusion. I have noted in an appendix the few cases where amalgamation was considered necessary. Some ownerless plots of land were also discovered, which found no place in any of the existing maps. These were dealt with under the Act and included in the neighbouring villages. No perfect partitions were made.
- 74. At last Settlement Seoni town was regarded as municipal nazul and the Settlement Officer did not deal with it at all, although Sconi town. there were certain malik-makbuza plots within it the revenue of which should have been revised. In 1902 the agricultural lands were handed over to the Revenue department and a raiyatwari settlement made, but it was stipulated that the raivats should be entitled to no compensation for ejectment. The main portion of the raivatwari land has now been taken over by the Agricultural department for a demonstration farm and the remainder handed over to the Municipality for management as extra Municipal nazul. The cultivators have no tenancy rights but hold on a yearly tenure. One garden plot however known as Prabhu Dayal's garden was excluded and is held by him as a raiyat sarkar. This is under the Revenue department and the assessment is included with other raivatwari payments. The revenue payable by the malikmakbuzas who were of course not disturbed has now been revised and raised from Rs. 64-15-0 to Rs. 141-8-0. Of this sum Rs. 3 represents assessment on a plot in which the malik-makbuza right has been newly granted, and have been included in the raiyatwari assessment statements under raiyats malik. The whole revenue is pavable direct into the treasury. The opportunity has also been taken to make a nazul settlement of the town area, the enquiry being carried out by Mr. Sheocharan Lal, Assistant Settlement Officer, under my supervision. This forms the subject of a separate report.

75. The cost of Settlement including map correction amounted to Rs. 4,22,243, that is, about 2\frac{1}{3} times the gross revenue enhancement.

76. The ten years' Settlement as it is commonly called was due to expire in 1908-09 and in 1905, Mr. Scott was deputed to correct Map correction. the maps. He completed the Seoni tahsil and a small portion of the Lakhnadon tahsil and it was then decided to let the Settlement run for the normal period of 20 years. Map correction always gives trouble to Civil and Revenue courts, but on this occasion confusion was made worse confounded as the alterations were brought straight on to the Settlement sheets and the old lines and numbers erased. These sheets in consequence bore no relation to the Settlement khasras and jamabandis and reliance had to be placed on the traces filed with the Settlement record. This intermediary map correction also gave us much trouble in disputes, etc., as fields had to be traced through two corrections and two changes in numbers. Mr. Jones was placed in charge of the map correction party that preceded revision, and commenced work towards the end of November 1914. In the well settled parts like the haveli and Barghat corrections were not numerous but elsewhere considerable changes had occurred. Unfortunately during the first year accuracy was sacrificed to speed with the result that when attestation was commenced much time was sacrificed in doing work which should have been done before. Khudkasht fields were lumped together and had to be separated again according to length of possession for purposes of granting Sir rights. Boundary comparison of villages was ignored, and map correction generally was confined to field boundaries only, beyond which the last settlement map was regarded as inviolable. For instance, village roads were not mapped because they either did not exist or at any rate were not shown on the Settlement map, and similarly nalas were still shown as such though brought under cultivation. It was not realised that the maps should show accurately the existing conditions and the question of right, public or private, could be best settled at attestation. This applied particularly to village roads about which there was rarely any dispute. That the Settlement maps could be incorrect was regarded as unthinkable, so much so that to quote one case a village boundary which hore no relation to the admitted boundary was passed unchallenged at both To do Mr. Jones justice he was urged to speed, and for the rest he had been trained to abide by the old maps. In the middle of 1915, Mr. Anthony took over charge and map correction was completed in 1917. Profiting by the criticisms passed on his predecessor's work Mr. Anthony supplied maps, which were all one could wish. In the Lakhnadon tahsil many of the existing maps were found to be hopelessly inaccurate and in the majority of cases a completely fresh survey had to be made. Particular attention was paid to forest boundaries and discrepancies have all been adjusted after reference to the Forest Officers.

77. I was placed on special duty at the end of 1914 to write the forecast report and was then attached to the district staff. The district was actually notified as under Settlement from 29th November 1915, but I did not get my staff till the end of December. The late start was most unfortunate and January had to be spent in training, three-fifths of my Additional Revenue Inspectors being absolutely new men. Three parties were formed; madadgars were not allowed to Additional Revenue Inspectors in order to reduce expenditure and patwaris were chiefly utilised for map-correction and their ordinary Land Record work. Progress was slow and only three groups (258 villages) were attested while I inspected 206 villages. In 1916-17 another Assistant Settlement Officer was posted to the district and four parties were formed. Late rains made an early start impossible, and rain in May interfered with field work, while there was a good deal of sickness among the staff in the early part of the year. However, 474 villages were attested and 472 inspected by me, and the Bandol and haveli groups were also announced. The first and last months of the next season were occupied in the announcement of 502 villages and only 374 were attested. I was unfortunately compelled to go on two months' leave at the end of the field season owing to indifferent health and Mr. Pancham Lal was left in charge. In 1918-19 two extra Assistant Settlement Officers with a staff of 20 Additional Revenue Inspectors, were posted to the district for a period of 3 months, and this enabled attestation to be completed. I had 613 villages to inspect but managed to finish them by the end of April, when announcement was commenced and 546 villages announced. The remain-

ing villages were announced during November-December 1919, and attestation and announcement thus took exactly four years. The vast amount of fairing, copying and miscellaneous work incidental to Settlement operations will, it is hoped, be completed by the end of September. Much extra labour was imposed by the introduction of new forms and most of the copying work of one year had to be redone as a result. Patwaris were as usual utilised for map correction and Settlement work in addition to Land Record work. The extra dutes are onerous and naturally disliked. There were plenty of shirkers but considering how ill paid they are and the class of men one gets in this district they performed their work creditably enough. The Additional Revenue Inspectors were as usual a mixed lot and worked well as a whole. The old idea of free rasad as part of the Additional Revenue Inspectors' haqq dies hard, but every effort was made to see that they paid in full for every thing they had. The main difficulty was the apathy of malguzars who gave little assistance, not only by not making complaints immediately but by passing receipts for money which they never received. Disputes were comparatively few at attestation. The tenant has still to learn that the Settlement Officer has not arbitrary powers short of life and death. Many know it well enough but put forward their case on the off chance of getting something done, and it is somewhat annoying to listen patiently for half an hour to a claimant only to find that he has fought out the case as far as the Judicial Commissioner's Court and failed, a fact which he invariably conceals as a matter of no moment.

78. Messrs. Pamcham Lal, Abdul Jabbar and Gauri Shankar have been with me throughout the Settlement and borne the brunt of Notice of staff. the work. I am very much indebted to them for the capable and conscientious manner in which they carried out their duties and for the ready and ungrudging assistance they have given me throughout whether in field or in office. Mr. Sheocharan Lal joined the district in May 1917 and was after completion of announcement work deputed to the nazul survey of the Seoni town. He has proved himself a sound and reliable officer and I have a high opinion of his work. Mr. Ramanand, an experienced and useful assistant, was with me for one season, while Messrs. Madho Rao and Dube were only posted to the district for about three months, and gave me much assistance. Mr. Ghate was placed on special duty for four months at the beginning of 1918 in connection with the enquiry into mahua trees in the Diwan's jagir, which he carried out in an able manner. With my Head Clerks I was unfortunate. Mr. Jacob's idea of accounts was found to be elementary and his services were dispensed with. His successor Mr. Narayan Harbaji, a capable man, unfortunately died of plague. The present incubment Mr. R. W. Gokhale has given satisfaction during his tenure of office. To Mr. Narain Rao, Statistical Superintendent, I am indebted for much painstaking and careful work.

K. L. B. HAMILTON,

Settlement Officer, Seoni.



APPENDIX I.—(Vide paragraph 26.)

HOLDING I.

Cost and profits of cultivation of a holding in Mauza Simaria, Haveli Group.

	Tenant—l Holding—	Occupi Ordina	ency		•••		***	10'89 acr			0 0	
		· · · · · ·	,		•••	Total	***	20.46	,,		0 0	
oil cl	assing-											
	Morand		***		***		***	0.10 sc	res.			
	Do. D o .	tagar Il ordi	inerv		***		•••	0.41	,,			
	Do.	tagar					•••					
	Geonra				•••			101-61))))			
ost o	of bullocks									Rs. s	ı. p.	
	One pair									£.	0 0	
	Do.		•••						410	100		
								Total	• ()	185	0 0	
	Working One cart	life six Rs. 25,	years, a lasts te	iverage n year:	cost	7.	•••		***	31	0 0 8 0	
eed (of bullock			•								
	One suria	teora,	per head	l per da	y fron	middle	of Jaith	to middle	of	_		
	Kuar →	30 kurd	s at Rs.	. 12 pe	er khai	ıdi	(Eas)		***	18	0 0	
FR 23-	_				(E)							
	Two thou	ısand p	ulas bro	ught o	n adhi.	by har	waha an	d Rs. 3 wo	rth-			
	bought	•		-6	101		2009				0 0	
	Salt					TYPY	14		• • • •		8 0	
	One char						4.0		***	14	0 0	
	fortnio	wana t e cht for	inporary	y KS. D	tor s	owing	pius 4	kuros gaji kc., – 12 k	ra a			
	Rs. 8-8	3-0	***	· turgu	es com	ng with	owing e	, - 12 K		14	8 o	
eed-			***		150	1779442	117274		•••		-	
					Wich		2554				_	
	Pissi z k		• • •				***			16		1
	Teora 6	kuro	•••			ज्योव व	and				10 0	}
	Masur 6		1: (***	M44	444		14.		14 0	1
	Pissi alsi Pissi teo	ing Ku	ra) iDuz	lga)•	•••		***		***	27 42		}113 0
	5 khandi	raij Spissi i	horrowe	d on Sa	awan i	nterest	100				0 0	[
								otal		113	8 o	ĺ
mple	ments -							J	***		,	j
·			Rs.	a. p.						Rs.	a . p.	
	Pans 2	•••	4	· o o				st 8 years			12 0	
	Phar 2		1	0 0		4 years			• . •	0	4 0	
	Phaora Sabbal :		1	8 o		o ,,	•••		***	0	2 6	
	Kudali :		1	8 o		(# ,,	•••			0	, 6	
		. ,	o	8 0	,,	4 ,	•••		***	ő	2 0	
	Kondra	4	•	12 0		8 ,.			111	o	1 6	
		4	O								4 0	
	Kondra Khanta Axes 2	4 2	O 24	0 0	,,	8 ,,			•••	0	7 -	
	Kondra Khanta	4 2		0 0	,,	4 ,,	* •		4.	0	5 0	
	Kondra Khanta Axes 2	4 2	21	0 0	,,			Total			5 0	
	Kondra Khanta Axes 2 Sickles Bakhar	4 2 5	2) 1	0 0	,,			Total	4.		5 0	
	Kondra Khanta Axes 2 Sickles	5	21	0 0 4 0	"	4 11	***		 +·		5 0	
	Kondra Khanta Axes 2 Sickles Bakhar Hal 2	5	21	0 0 4 0	"	4 11	***		 +·		5 0	
	Kondra Khanta Axes 2 Sickles Bakhar Hal 2 Dandi 6 Juari 2 Chadi 2	4 2 5	All pr	0 0 4 0	"	4 11	***	Tota! iture not i	 +·		5 0	
	Kondra Khanta Axes 2 Sickles Bakhar Hal 2 Dandi 6 Juari 2 Chadi 2 Por 2	5	All pr	0 0 4 0	"	4 11	***		 +·		5 0	
	Kondra Khanta Axes 2 Sickles Bakhar Hal 2 Dandi 6 Juari 2 Chadi 2 Por 2 Ropes 2	3 3	All pr	o o 4 O	at ho	4 11	··· expend	iture not i	 +·		5 0	
	Kondra Khanta Axes 2 Sickles Bakhar Hal 2 Dandi 6 Juari 2 Chadi 2 Por 2 Ropes : Kamins	5 (village	All pr	o o 4 O	at ho	4 11	expend	iture not i	 +·		5 0	
	Kondra Khanta Axes 2 Sickles Bakhar Hal 2 Dandi 6 Juari 2 Chadi 2 Por 2 Ropes 3 Kamins Lohar 2	4 5 2 (villaggat 4½ ku	All pr	o o 4 O	at ho	4 11	expend	iture not i	 +·		5 0	
	Kondra Khanta Axes 2 Sickles Bakhar Hal 2 Dandi 6 Juari 2 Chadi 2 Por 2 Ropes 2 Kamins Lohar 2 Barhai 4	4 5 5 (village st 4½ ku	All pr	o o 4 O	at ho	4 11	expend	iture not i	 neurred.	2	5 0	
	Kondra Khanta Axes 2 Sickles Bakhar Hal 2 Dandi 6 Juari 2 Chadi 2 Por 2 Ropes 2 Kamins Lohar a Barhai a	4 5 5 2 (villaga at 4½ ku 4½ kuro	All pr	o o 4 O	at ho	4 11	expend	iture not i	 +·	2	5 0	
	Kondra Khanta Axes 2 Sickles Bakhar Hal 2 Dandi 6 Juari 2 Chadi 2 Por 2 Ropes 2 Kamins Lohar 2 Barhai a Nai at Dhobi 2	4 5 5 2 (villagg kı 44 kı kı 44 kur 44 kur 44 kur 44 kur	All pr	o o 4 O	at ho	4 ii	expend	iture not i	 neurred.	2	5 0	
	Kondra Khanta Axes 2 Sickles Bakhar Hal 2 Dandi 6 Juari 2 Chadi 2 Por 2 Ropes 3 Kamins Lohar 3 Barhai 4 Nai at 1 Dhobi 3 Garpag	4 5 2 (villagg at 4½ ku 4½ ku 4½ ku 4½ ku ari at 1	All pr	o o 4 o	at ho		expend	iture not i	 neurred.	2	5 0 2 6	
	Bakhar Hal 2 Dandi 6 Juari 2 Chadi 2 Por 2 Ropes 3 Kamins Lohar 3 Barhai 4 Dhobi 3 Garpag Chamai	4 5 5 2 (villaggat 4½ kuro 4½ kuro 4½ kuro t4½ kuro t4½ kuro	All pr	o o 4 o o e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	at ho:	4 ii	expend	iture not i	 neurred.	2	5 0	

Missellaneous-

iianeous				Rs.	s .	p.	
Fencing materials licence fe	e on 4 cart loads	- 10	***		4	-	
Repairs to embankment	***		** .	15	O	0	

No charges incurred for watching.

Reaping charges amounted to 2 khandis 14 kuros: were paid in kind out of the outturn, shown exclusive of it:—

Outturn-

Last year.*				This year.						
,		Rs.	a.	p.			Rs.	a.	p.	
Pissi 20 khandis		320			Pissi 3 khandis	•••	48	0	Q	
Masur / khandi		16	0	0	Masue 11 khandi	***	24	O	٥	
Teora i khandi	•••	12	0	0	Teora 3 khandis		36	0	0	
Rata 11 khandis		154	0	0	Rajga 6 khandis	•••	108	0	0	
Birra 5 khandis	***	80	0	0	Rata 15 khandis		210	0	0	
Linseed 2 khandis		40	0	O	-					
		-	 ~-							
Total	444	623	0	0	Total	***	426	0	0	
			_							

* Out of above, tenant sold 20 khandis at rates Rs. 20 to Rs. 24 a khandi. Says crop not good this year ewing to want of breaks and damage by hail.

Abstract.

Expenses—					Rs.	a.	p.
Bullocks	•••	sta	***	:40	31	0	o
Carts	***	•••	***		\$	8	0
Feed	***	***	***		21	8	0
Servants	***	***	***	***	28	8	0
Seed + Sawan	***	110	***	•••	113	0	0
Implements		Course of	***	***	2	2	O
Kamins (village se	ervants)	CHILDEN-	1	•- 1	19	8	0
Miscellaneous	8		E3	•••	9	4	0
			Total		227	6	0
	Last year.	NO THE REAL PROPERTY.	This year	r.			
	·	Rs. s. p.	,		Rs.	a.	p.
Receipts	•••	622 0 0	***		426	0	·o
Profit	***	395 0 o	***		199	0	0
		Average pro	fit for the 2 years=		297	0	0
Net average profit	after deduct	ing rent Rs. 256	or Rs. 12-13-0 per	acre.			

Tenant alleges cultivating, besides above, land of 2 khandis seed capacity with his given resources in both the years.

K. L. B. HAMILTON,

Settlement Officer.

APPENDIX I.—(Vide paragraph 26.) HOLDING II.

Estimate of cuitivation expenses and profits for tenant land held in Mauza Bhongakhera P. C. No. 56 group Bandol by Sitaram Bagri.

(1) Area held abs Ord	olute occupancy inary	•		••• ·-•	3.81 19.20	***	rent	Rs. 30 Rs. 3
(2) Soil classes				_	23'31			33
(2) 13511 012000								
Morand I	***	•••	***	•••	8.70	acres		
" II taga:	.	•••	***		2.80	,,		
,, II ordit		100	•••	,	3.00	,,		
, III	•	***	4	***	5.50	,,		
,, III taga	.r		***	***	0'70			
Mutbarra	···	**	***		3.13	11		
Barra	,,,		444	,	0.78	,,,		
Geonra	144		***	***	(0.58)	,,		
	home bred valu	ed at R	Rs. 42 s. 60	•••	} } 20			
Working life	five years, aver	rage, say			J Rs.	a. p.		
Cart one wor	th Rs. 25, lasts	in veste			_	8 0		
(b) Feed-11	kuros teara			•••	7	4 0		
2		•••	***	•••		4 0		
	alt manua	•••	**	•••	_	0 0		
	Dil one seer	•••	***	***	_	8 6		
			Rs. 14 per khandi	•••	14	0 0		

/// /-> Carl - 1 - 4		-	
(4) (a) Seed:—Last yea	ır. Rat. a. p.	This year.	Rs. a. p.
Juar 6 surias	o 8 o	Dhan 2 kuros	
Kulthi 6 Surias	о з о	Kodon 6 suria	0 4 0
Tuar i " Mung i "	0 1 0	Cotton 8 seers Sama 1 kuro	2 0 0
Dhan 2 Kuros	1 0 0	Kutki 🛊 "	0 3 0
Kodon to Surias Cotton 6 seers	o 6 6	Bari maka 2 surias	0 1 0
Bari-maka 2 surias	0 1 0	Bari dhan 4 Pissi 4 khandis	o 3 o
, Dhan a ,, Masur 13 kuros	0 2 6 10 6 6	Gram 12 kures	10 13 0
Birra 4 khandis	64 0 0		
Gram 1 kuro on barhi sawai*	0 14 0	Barhi Sawai	18 11 0
	79 3 0+16 4	0-95 7 0	97 9 0
(b) Implements:—			•• ,
	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
Pins 2	3 0 0	last 3 years.	1 0 0
Phar 1 Kudali 1	обз	,, 2 ,,	0 3 0
Rudali i Phaora i	1 0 0	,, 12 ,, ,, 10 ,,	0 1 6
Sabbal 1	2 8 o	,, 12 ,,	0 3 6
Sickles 7 Kulhari 2	1 12 0	, 4 ,, , 8 ,,	0 7 0
Juari 2	1 0 0		0 3 0
			2 7 6
Bakhar Hal	") _"	1 1 12.	- , 。
Dandi and other this	gs. not incurred.	and cash expenditure	
(5) Kamins (village servi	an ts).		
	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
Lohar at 6 kuros		- (SE	
Badhai ,, 6 ,, Dhobi ,, 4 .	Rabi w	vatching expenses 4 ku l grain	
Nai , 4 ,		6 kuros	2013 0
Kotwar , 4 ,, Chamar , 1 ,	··· ≃		
Bhumka,, I			23 7 0
Miscellaneous	I O O	87714	1 0 0
	141	1883	24 7 0
(6) Outturn.—		CONT.	
Last year	100		
nast year	(Call Elvis	This year.	
	Rs. a. p.	व जयते	Rs. a. p.
Juwar 18 koros Kulthi 2 khandis	18 0 0	Dhan 17 kuros Kodon	8 8 0
Tuar 2 kuros	15 0 0 2 0 0	Cotton 12 seers	5 0 0
Mung 4 kuros Dhan 15 ,,	3 0 0	Sama, kutki	•••
Kodon 8 ,	780	Maka io kuros Pissi-16 khandis	3 12 0
Cotton 21 maunds	40 0 0	Gram 3 khandis	
Maka 10 kuro s Masur 2 khandis	3 12 0 32 0 0		327 4 0
Birra 12 ,, Gram 10 kuros	192 O O		3-7 4 -
Olam To kuros	9 6 0		
	325 8 0 Al	istract.	
Expenses—		D.e	. a, p.
(1) Bullocks	•••		. α, γ. 20 0 0
Carts	•••		280
Feed Servant	***		10 0 0
Seed and barhi sawa	.i		14 0 0 06 8 0
Implements Kamins and miscella	recus	***	2 8 0 24 8 0
	recus		
		17	0 0 0
	Last year.	This year,	
	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	a, p.
D C	325 0 0	32	
Net average profi	155 0 0 18 § 123 0 0 0 15 4	o per acre in round	7 0 0
after deducting re-	nt) figure.	•	

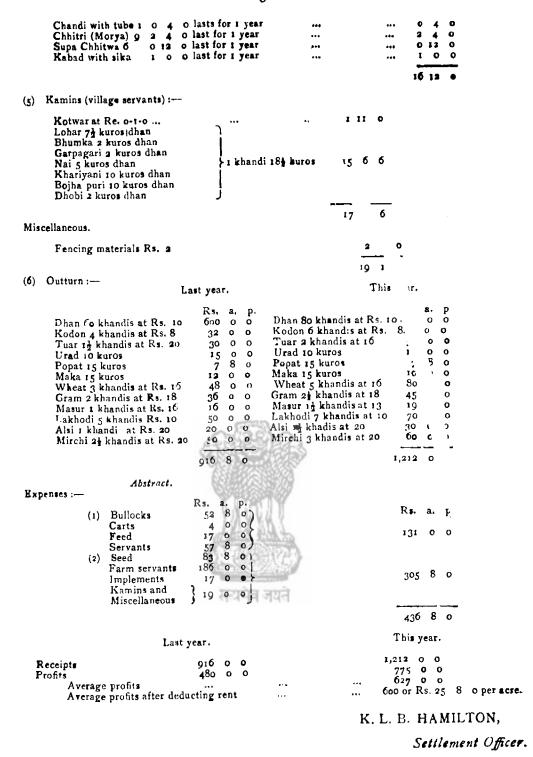
K. L. B. HAMILTON,
Settlement Officer.

APPENDIX I .- (Vide paragraph 26.)

HOLDING III.

Estimate of cultivation "expenses and profit" for tenant land held in Mausa Sarandi, Ugli group by Jagat Sing patwari, by caste Gond.

							Rs.	a.	p.			
(1)	Area held.	Occupancy Ordinary		8.89 acres 4.69 ,,	rent	***	15 12		o o			
		,			Total		· 					
	IImlas	Sublet,	•	23·58 Gairm			27	_		. n		
	Unlet. 23'24	Subjet,			34	11		Do	6 :68	, p.		
(*)	Soil classes-											
	Morand Labpa	shi I		,				1,00	acres.			
	., II .,	I		***			•••	2'30	"			
	Mutbarra abpas	shi II		***			•••	2.42 1.30	** **			
	Sehra	n		***			•••	0'70				
	Morand II .						•••	0.00	"			
	Morand II taga Mutbarra .	.r,		***		-		12°18 1°50	"			
				•••			•••	0.04	19			
	Bari Ghairmumkin .			•••			•••	0.34	;;			
	17 - 1			•••			•••	0.12	*			
	Kacimai .	•••		***			•••	1.57	"			
								Rs.	а. р.			
(3)	(a) Bullocks a Buffaloes						• •	230 85	0 0			
	Working 1	life 6 years averag		JEEN.	_		•••	52	8 o			
	Carts 2 at	: Rs. 20 last 10 ye	ars		343	5	•••	4	0 0			
(b)	Feed:		"ON			-						
		andis During p			203			14	0 0			
	Mahua 1 kha Salt	and rabi s during ra			nly		•••	2 1	0 0	17 0	o	
	Note:-Str	aw and grass not	purch	ased.	U .					•		
		2 months) dhan 4 lhan 2 khandis + 2						34 orpai		k 14 k	uros dhi	in at 6
surias per die	em for one mont	h (kuro= 13 surias	s). (S	She is chief	y for	housel	ıold	work	and no	t for cult	tivation)	23-8-0
(4)	(-) C		Vici									57-8-0
(4)	(a) Seed :	Sihari	- 7	क्यांक ज	nii				τ	Jnhari.		
			4	Rs. a. p					Rs.	. Rs. a.	D.	
		han 5 khandis at		4 0-0-0)				at 16	16-0-0	•	
		odon & khandi at rad 7 Surias	Ks. o	3-0-0 c-8-0		Gram Jasur				6-8-0 2-8-0		
	Tı	ıar 1½ kuros		1-8-0	Ą	llsi 🛔 k	han	di at	20	5-0-0		
	On bunds Po Ma	aka 3 surias		1•0•0 0-3•0		lirchi			ia t 7	7·0·0 ø-4·0		
				46.3.0	•					37 4-0	-	
(b)	Farm servants	· :		4.0.						37 4 -		
	Harwahas 2	(12 months) at 8 k	handi	is dhan + 2	4 cash						**:	136-0-0
	Harwahnis 2	(temporary) paid	wage	s at 6 suria	s dha	n for	parh	a wo:	rkımo	onth and	reap-	
	ing both	seasons 1 month	= 2 k	handis 15 k	uros,	·					-	22-0-0
		2 (temporary) pai	d wag	es at 6 suri	ias dh	an for	1 m	onth	during	purha 1	khandi	
	and 71 1			•								11-0-0
	Others 3 (ter	mporary) paid was	ges at	6 surias di	an fo	r i mo	nth	durin	g purh	a 2 kha	ndis 2	16-13-0
	Fuel 1 cart le	oad fee		••		•••			•••		•••	0-3-0-
										Total	•••	186-0-0
(c)	Implements:	-										
		ls. a. p.	•							Rs. a.	p.	
	. .	бо o last for 1 бо o last for 1		.15		•••			•••	0 8 6 0	0	
		ı o olast for 8 4 o olast for 4				•••			•••	0 2	0	
	Sabbal 1	4 O o last for 1	5 year	5		***			•••	0 4	0	
		1 4 0 last for 5 2 0 0 last for 8				•••			•••	0 4	0	
	Naris 6	1 8 0 last for 1	year	***		•••			•••	1 Š	O	
	Juaris 3 1 Bakhar 2 1					•••			•••	0 4	0 0	
	Hal 6 I	8 0 last for 1	year	***		•••			•••	18	0	
	Dandi 4 0 Huris 6 o			···		•••			•••	0 8	0	



APPENDIX I .- (Vide paragraph 26). HOLDING IV.

Abstract of estimate of cultivation expenses and profits for tenant land held in Mausa Jeonara, Tahsil Seoni, by Hukamchand, Parwar.

(1) Area hel	ld:—			
, -				Rs. a. p.
Absolute-occupancy	***	***	39'52 acres. Rent	37 0 0
Ordinary		***	0'47 "	0 18 0
Ordinary	400		0'77 ,,	Without rent.
		•	40.76 ,,	
Cultivated.	Unlet New fallow.	Old fallow	Sublet.	Gairmumkin.
19'87	1'47	a:86	14.83	2.33

(2) Soil classing for the entire area:-

Morand II tagar.	Morand III.	Morand III tagar.	Sehra.	Morand II Abpashi II.
3.30	1.70 (4)	1'45	1.30 (a)	450 (a)
Mutbara Abpashi II.	Mutbarra Saman.	Sehra Abpashhi 1.	Sehra Abpasi II.	Sehra Saman.
4.14 (%)	3.32 (a)	8.20	7.70	#140
Bari.	Bari Abpashi.	Geonra.	Gairmumkin.	
2.33	0.02	(2 ·60)	2.33	40.76

NOTE .- (a) Double cropped area is 4'00 and falls roughly half and half in the unlet and sublet areas.

(b) Roughly the areas marked (a) are held by subtenants.

Expenses .--

					R 5.	2.	p.	Rs. 4	ı.	p.
(1) (4) Bullocks and buffaloes		***	***	,	25	0	0		•••	
(b) Feed do.		100	***		- 8	2	0		•••	
(s) Cart		***	•••		3	٥	0			
(d) Grazier	•••	***	*11	•••	74	0	0	120	2	0
(2) (a) Seed	•••	•••	***	•••	176	8	0	176	8	0
(3) (a) Farm servants (harwahas)	***	***		312	0	0		••	
(b) Farm other servants	***	***	•••	•••	139	3	0		•••	
(f) Miscellaneous charges	***	***	***	•••		14	0	457	1	0
(4) implements	•••	***	***				o		14	0
(3) Kamins (village servants)		***	***	***	22	6	0	23	б	0
(6) Reaping of rabi crops	•••	•••	***	***	5	10	0	5	10	0
			Total			•••		793	7	0

Average gross outturn of a years valued at Rs. 1,265 per year.

Average profit Rs. 472 a year.

Rent paid from area sublet and profit works out to nearly Rs. 25 per acre on area actually cultivated.

APPENDIX II.—(Vide paragraph 35).

ANNEXURE III.

SANAD.

To

DIWAN SHUJAT ALI KHAN,

Whereas by a Persian sanad, granted in 1883, the taluka known as Gondi in the tahsil and district of Seoni in the Central Provinces was conferred on Diwan Najai Khan as his permanent jagir to be enjoyed by him without the co-partnership of any one and by his son after him subject to a payment of Rs. 500 during his life-time and of Rs. 1,000 during the life-time of his son on condition of adherence to the rule, obedience, loyalty and allegiance to the Government, and whereas the son of the said Najai Khan, vis., Muhammad Ali Khan, has now died and the term of the said sanad has now expired, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is now pleased to confirm and continue the said sanad in your favour and to declare you the jagirdar of the said Gondi taluka containing the villages scheduled below, and to grant you this sanad in virtue whereof you and your heirs and successors are and shall be entitled to hold the said taluka as jagirdars on the tenure, condition and provision herein set forth:—

- 1. You will hold the estate subject to your loyalty to the Government and to your observance of the conditions of the wajib-ul-arz in force in your villages and to the payment of takoli and cesses from time to time assessed by the Government.
- 2. The estate shall be impartible, and succession thereto shall be regulated by the law or custom for the time being applicable, subject to the following conditions namely:—
 - (a) only one person at a time shall succeed;
 - (b) a female shall not succeed in preference to any male who is related to the last male holder through the male line;

- (c) where there are several persons in the same degree of relationship to the last male holder, those senior in descent from the common ancestor shall succeed in preference to those junior, and where there are several persons of equal seniority of descent, the eldest of them shall succeed;
- (d) where there are several widows, the senior in date of marriage shall succeed;
- (c) a person who would otherwise be entitled to succeed to the estate shall not succeed thereto if the Local Government, by written order, declares him to be unfitted by reason of incapacity or defect of character to manage the estate;
- (f) if any female is excluded from succession by condition (b) or by an order under condition (c) of this clause, the estate shall, subject to the provisions of these conditions, devolve on the next heir of the last male holder thereof; and
- (g) if any male is excluded from succession by an order under condition (e) of this clause, the estate shall, subject to the provisions of these conditions, devolve on his next heir.
- 3. The Local Government reserves to itself the right to deprive any holder of the estate of his life-interest therein as Zamindar if it considers him unfitted by reason of incapacity, mismanagement or defect of character to manage the estate, or for any other cause which it may deem sufficient, and upon the passing by the Local Government of a written order in pursuance of the power hereby reserved, the estate shall at once devolve on the next heir, subject to the conditions of clause 2, as if [the deprived holder had died on the date of such order.
- 4. (1) Nothing in the feregoing clauses shall affect the right of any person under any law or custom to receive maintenance from the holder for the time being of the estate, and (2) every holder of the estate shall provide, out of the proceeds of the estate and during his tenure of it, such sums as the Local Government may by written order direct for the maintenance of—
 - (a) every person who has been excluded by any of the conditions of Clause II, or by an order under Clause 3, from succeeding to or holding the estate;
 - (b) the widows (if any) until their re-marriage, the unmarried daugthers (if any) until their marriage, and
 - (c) such other members of the family-
 - (i) of the last or any previous male holder of the estate, and
 - (ii) of any male person who has been excluded as aforesaid,

as should in the opinion of the Local Government receive maintenance, "Provided that no village or part of a village shall be assigned for maintenance at a jama less than the kamil-jama of the village and that no maintenance assignments shall be made without the sanction of the Deputy Commissioner" (vide Chief Secretary's No. C/107, dated the 31st January 1910.)

- 5. Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained-
 - (a) no holder of the estate shall be entitled to transfer, or in any way charge, the estate or any part thereof, or any of the profits thereof, for any greater interest or time than during his life; and
 - (b) every such transfer or charge, if made by a holder who is afterwards excluded by an order under Clause 3, shall not be recognized as binding on the estate or the profits thereof on and from the date of such order.
- 6. Every holder of the estate may lease it or any part thereof from year to year, or (with the previous written consent of the Deputy Commissioner) for any term not exceeding seven years.
- 7. Nothing in Clauses 5 and 6 shall be deemed to affect the provisions of the Central Provinces Land Revenue Act, 1881, or the Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1898, or the Central Provinces Court of Wards Act, 1890.
- 8. Any holder of the estate may, with the sanction of the Local Government, transfer the estate to, or resign it in favour of, the next heir, who shall thereupon, subject to the provisions of Clause II, succeed to the estate.

54
Schedule of villages comprised in the Gondi Taluka of the Seoni district.

Serial No.	Name of village.		Area.	Serial No.	Name of village	•	Area.
1	Agarwara		663.96	46	Kekra		1,811.10
2	Urepani	•••	1,063:97	47	Gurrapatha	•••	805.04
3	Amingunj	•••	743 [.] 82	48	Gudma	•••	1,73112
4	Barelipar		1,482.41	49	Gorakhi ur	•••	1,060.8
5	Bijepani Kalan	•••	1,344'35	50	Ghurwara	•••	1,647.8
ϵ	Do. Khurd		966.28	5 '	Gurjai		1,543.4
7	Bichua Ghurwara	•••	1,349.89	52	Gunglai		654.6
8	Bhatekhari		1,597.28	53	Lalpur		1,576.6
9	Bhurkal Khapa		2,102.86	54	Lungsa	. .	1,624,3
10	Bhimpatha		881.68	55	Mahuljhir	•••	664.6
11	Burhena Kalan		894-62	56	Manegaon		1,169*2
12	Do, Khurd	••-	1,115'20	57	Muwar]	1,134
13	Panderwani		5 393 63	58	Mehra Khapa		1,638-1
14	Pandrapani	•••	7.195 [.] 83	59	Mundrai		845'7
15	Pathapar		381.12	60	Mundapar		516.6
16	Pindrai Kalan		8 7 8 [.] 44	61	Mohgaon		514'4
17	Do. Khurd		879'22	62	Mehra Piparia		1,25275
18	Pakhara		1,070'71	63	Mandhi	•••	1,217
19	Fakhla Khurd		1 932.73	64	Maiti		1,324
20	Taktua		4,011'95	65	Tetma	•••	1,9191
21	Jaona		1,643'91	66	 Nagjhir		893.
22	Janamkhari		2,227.65	67	Indawari		1,274
23	Chirchira		837 68	68	Ghisi		778
24	Chimna Khari		1,682.79	69	Baoli		1,247
25	Chhindbarri		1,004.24	व जयते 70	Khursipar Khurd		1,406
26	Chichband		1,100'01	71	Malara	•••]	2,351
27	Chutka		1.208.55	72	Amurla	ľ	I, 2 28:
28	Dharna Khurd		488.29	73	Ankhiwara		636·
29	Do. Kalan	•••	999.48	7.5	Tighra		8984
30	Dhobi Sarra		2,048:51	1 75	Takhla	ł	1,5417
31	Dhanora		511.83	76	Dorli	***	1,801
32	Rampuri)	1,119.58	77	Gangpur		
33	Saleh Kalan		1,596 98	78	Gondegaon		1,351
34	Do. Khurd		1,196.98] 76] 79	Magarkatha	***	1,221
35	Sarekha Kalan		494.73	79 80	⁻	***	721° 1,689°
36	Silghat		5,697'44	81	Poniya	"	
3 7	1		2,024115	82	Khari	•	1,6281
38	•		1,169110	83	Kuropar	**	724
39	l		1,222 86	84	Kauria	•••}	1,151
40	l	ļ	1,051*24	i ·	Kharrapath	••	1,715
41	1		600°07	8 ₅	1	•••	453
42	1	•••	856·78			•••	^{2,3} 73
43			8,951.23	87	1	•••	817
44		- "	1,238.92	88	1 _	•••	659
45	1		3,036.44	89	FORET KAIAN	•••	639

APPENDIX III .-- VIDE PARAGRAPH 65.

List of Government thekedari villages of the Seoni district.

Name of gr	oup.	Serial No.	Name of vi	llage.	Name of gro	up.	Serial No.	Name of village.
Sconi Tahs	sil.			SAGAF	R(Coneld.)		51	Saliwara.
					•		52	Ghoghri.
dandol	•••	4 9	Banki.		, - -		53	Utekata.
Cambiwara	•••	54	Dundal-Khera.				54	Darbai.
					Patan	•••	1	Bhumka.
rakhnadon I	ahsil.	!				Ì	2	Patlon,
		ļ					3	Bichua,
uowara		23	Kurwe-Thaori.			İ	4	Purwa.
ongariya		20	Barbaspur.		·		. 5	Deori.
		68	Selehgarlı,			1	7	Kalyanpur.
agar	•••	I	Muari.				8	Simariya.
		2	Bari.	1		1	9	Sagar,
		3	Ghungas			1	11	Kudari.
		4	Sukri.	~E	C. F.	ſ	13	Pipariya.
		5	Atama.	A SH		Ì	14	Khapa.
	,	6	Dhutai.		H 1		15	Bichua.
		7	Sindrai,	SEE!			16	Pindrai.
		8	Gorakhpur.	VA	THY		43	Mohgaon.
		9	Mahulpani,	12	1997		45	Khamariya.
		10	Bherki.	S. Ville			52	Boriya
		11	Kachnara.	Tenani.			53	Kosamghat
		12	Babaiya.	सन्धम	व जयते		54	Ghogri
		13	Tilepani.		Lakhnadon		11	Sohagpur.
		14	Chikhli.	'		Ì	12	Surhai
		15	Tendni.			l	15	Gangai.
	. }	16	Barpani.				19	Daia.
		21	Kam!i.				20	Kondra.
		22	Imaliya.		i		18	Sihora.
		34	Khairnara.				58	Bhandardoh.
		44	Ramgarh.		1		59	Khut-Khamariya.
		47	Jamuniya.				60	Rakhi.
		48	Keolari.		Ghansor		[] 1	Katori.
		49	Berdhana.				12	Pandariya.
		50	Lakwah.				İ	

APPENDIX IV.--VIDE PARAGRAPH 65.

Form of lease for Government villages held by thekedars.

This indenture made this		between	the Se	cretary
ot State for India in Counci	acting through the Deputy	Commissioner	of the	Seon
district in the Central Province	es (hereinafter called the lessor) of the one part	and	
	son of	_of		in the
Seoni district (hereinafter call	ed the thekedar) of the other p	part.		

Witnesseth as follows:-

The lessor	doth hereby demise unto the S day of conditions:—	ne thekedar the Governm eoni district to have and to	ent village of hold the same
from the	day of	till—the of the current Set	tlement, subject
to the following	conditions:—		•
	e thekedar shall pay to the less sehalf during the term of this lo	one the thebarisms fixed at 6	? -
plus Rs.	cesses total Rs.	(in words) annually f	for the villages
in two kists or	estalments, one of Rs.	payable on the	da y
of	and the other of Rs.	payable on t	the _

(2) The thekedar shall not at any time assign or transfer the lease or any right or interest thereunder except by sublease of the lands in the village.

every year the first kist or instalment being payable on day of

- (3) The village shall not be partitioned nor shall the thekedar transfer his rights by mortgage, sale or otherwise.
- (4) When the thekedar dies his nearest heir shall succeed provided that only one person can succeed at a time.
- (5) The thekedar shall not take nazranas for lands sublet by him to the tenants, and shall grant to such tenants sites for residence in the village-abadi free of charge.
- (6) The tenants residing in the village shall be entitled free of charge (1) to graze their cattle in the village waste and jungle (ii) to nistar and (iii) to the produce of the village jungle and the thekedar shall accordingly permit them.
- (7) The thekedar shall not reserve any part of the village waste or jungle so as to prejudice the nistar rights of the tenants.
- (8) The thekedar shall be bound by the provisions of the wajib-ul-arz prepared for the village.
- (9) The thekedar shall also be responsible for the management of the village in accordance with the Land Revenue law for the time being in force in the Central Provinces or with the rules made thereunder. He shall perform without any remuneration from Government the duties imposed on the mukaddam by the said law and rules or by any other enactment for the time being in force.
- (10) The thekedar shall be responsible for the management of the village forest. No timber trees shall be cut or permitted to be cut by him for purposes of village nistar or for any other purposes except with the permission of the Deputy Commissioner of the district, nor shall any trees be cut or permitted to be cut by him for the purpose of clearing land for cultivation except with such permission. "Satkatha" wood may be cut for nistar purposes.
- (11) The thekedar agrees that any arrear of the theka-jama or cesses hereby reserved shall be recoverable from him in the same manner as an arrear of land-revenue.
- 2. And the lessor doth covenant that the thekedar observing all the aforesaid conditions shall peaceably hold and enjoy the said village during the term of this lease as aforesaid without any interruption by the lessor.

Provided always that if and whenever any part of the said theka-jama or cesses shall remain in arrear for one year whether lawfully demanded or not, or there shall be a breach of any of the covenants by the thekadar herein contained, the lessor may notwith-standing the waiver of any previous cause or right of re-entry, on giving to the thekedar one year's notice in writing ending with any agricultural year, enter upon and re-possess thesaid village and immediately thereupon the term of this lease shall absolutely determine.

3. It is agreed between the parties that the term "lessor" and "thekedar" herein used shall, unless inconsistent with the context, include respectively "the successors and assigns" and "the heirs, successors, executors and administrators" of each.

In witness where of etc. etc.

APPENDIX V.-VIDE PARAGRAPH 73.

Statement showing amalgamation of villages and plots in the Seoni district.

		Present village.			Proposed village.		
Group	Аген.	Name.		Area.	Name.		Remarks.
1	2	3		4	·		ć
			Sunt	Taksil.			
Kuini	 93 634	Chichaldon Powar Chichaldon Dadu		727	Chichaldoh Dadu	. • •	Central Provinces Notification No. 346/X1, dated the 28th July 1917.
Do.	39 7 1 6 9	Kurwa Chichldoh Katriya	}	5 66	Kurwa	•••	Dc. dø.
Keolari	 3#9:69 122:61 100:00	Bhadutola Amakhera Laraiyatola		552'30	Bhadutola		Central Provinces Notification No. 41-A/XVI, dated the, 8th February 1918.
Dungariya	 473'08 116'26	Deori Malguzari Deori Banjar	Labhnad	588 ⁻ 34	Deori Malguzari	•••	Central Provinces Notification No. 1/145-A, dated the 12th June 1918.
₽•.	 70 2 °00 3°00	Deogaon Malguzar: Deogaon Raiyatwari	;;}	710	Dengaon Malguzari		Central Provinces Notification No. 225-A/XVI, dated the 18th September 1918.
Do.	 51.81 318.80 281.25 188.00	Murjhar Raiyatwari Jogiwara do. Sukha do. Plot do.		839•56	Sukha Raiyatwari		Central Provinces Notification No. 308/A-XVI—8, dated the 13th December 1918.
Dhuma	 31°00 77°90	Onkarpar Rajyatwari Pathadeori do.	}	108:00	Pathadeon	.,,	Central Provinces Notification No. 3/71-A—XVI, dated the 22nd April 1910.
Kahani	30 0 °14 9 ⁸⁻ 54	Hur Raiyatwari Jaitpuri Raiyatwari	}	298: 68	Hur Raiyatwari		Central Provinces Notification No. 5/95-A—XVI, dated the 27th May 1919.



SIATEMENT I.—Details of revenue demand prior to re-settlement and as revised.

				Land reven	ue demand.		
Seria! No.	Ass	ssessment groups.		As fixed at former settlement.	At the time of te-settle-ment.	Land revenue as announced.	Remarks,
1		2		3	4	5	6
	Seoni	Tahsil.		Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	
1	Bandol	•••		25,775	25, 7 73 00	38,590	
2	Havefi	•••			32,874 0 0	43,380	
3	Seoni			18,130		29,285	
4	Gopalganj	•••		14,605	14,505 00	23,110	
5	i ' Kutai			6,935	ნ.9 21 40	10,715	
6	Ari		(Z)	22,376	22,33 3 0 0	35,430	
7	Barghat	•••		21,135	21,134 12 0	34,205	
8	Ugli			12,970	12,899 8 0	19,495	
9	Kanhiwara			18,855	18 .7 69 0 0	28,685	
10	Keolari	***		18,700	18,57 9 6 0	29,575	
It	Northen Ganga	***		9,885	9,855 0 0	17,845	
		Total for the Tahsil		2 02,318	2,01,795 4 0	3,10,815	
	Lakhn	adon Tahsil.	ļ				
1	Chhapara			8,625	8,624 12 0	14.575	
2	Sunwara	•••		14,765	14,748 8 0	25,160	
3	Pungaria	•••		9,780	9,781 00	16,6 55	
. 4	Sagar			8.285	8,285 0 0	13,455	
5	l'atan		••	8,620	8,620 0 0	13,550	
6	Lakhnadon			10,100	10,103 0 0	16,890	
7	Dhuma	***		6,995	6,994 0 0	12,740	
8	Kahani	•••	•••	7,820	7,811 00	13,630	
9	Ghansor	···	•••	5,590	5,526 0 0	9,685	
10	Norbada	***		3,980	3,980 0 0	1	
11	Kedarpur	•••		5.700	5,685 0 0	11,200	
		Total for the Tahsil	•••	90,2€0	90,157 4 0	1,55 140	
		Total for the District	•••	(a) 2,92,578	(b)2,91,9528	o (c) 4,65,955	

(a) Including thekedari ... 11,765 (b) Do. ... 11,785 (c) Do. ... 18,235

STATEMENT II. - Soil classification at present for the Seoni District.

Jhilan. Samau, Tikra, Irrigation I.	Without pestition,	Tagar.	nary.		
10 1: SEONI TAHSIL.					Saman. Ordinary. T
SEONI TAHSIL.			1	9	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
_					
:	<u> </u>	··· -	-	מו	
:		90	ē 1		,
;			n 💆	966,01	
	15,922	i 			
	21,186	: :		:	
	339	i		:	
1	39.517	7,831		30,486	258 30,486
:	:	10		133	6 133
1	:	988	~	9,978	175 9,978
7 21 1	:	\$36.5	-	31,104	127 31,10
1	:	834	φ.	4,799	30 4,79
23	6,11)	:		;	; ;
5	4,738	:		:	:
:	585	:		:	:
2 44	0 11,743	7,590	1 -	45,014	338 46,01
11	:		∞ .		=======================================
: 0.	:	339	*	3:444	374 34

Morard II	Do. 1111	Matharra	Geoni Sebra	B 1112	-	Chirametic		Kabar	Morand	Do. I	0	Gopalgauj Mutbares	Sehra	Barra	Gairmumkin		Morand	ő	D9.		Kurai Sebra	Вата	Bari	Gairmumkin	
	-	à	•	•	•		Total	į		:	:	•	•	ì	i.	Total		:	:	1	1	f	į	ų,	
22	**************************************	:	:	1	:	:	69	<u> </u>	**	. 157	#	:	:	:	:	9†2		- 62	ос -	;	:	:	;		
	ħ	:	!	:	:	:	363		o,	† 9	10	:	:	:	3	721	<u> </u>	17		;	!	· ;	i	. ‡	1
31,356	1,833	i	:	:	:	:	16,541	333	4,121	12,427	2,738	:	:	:	:	19,519	133	3,078	531	:	:	:	:	:	
1,178	\$87	:	:	:	:	<u> </u>	2,705	2	<u> </u>	3,729	1,091	;	1	:	:	5,354	7	283	4.3	:	:	1	i	:	
 ;	;	4,343	2,133	2+0+6	786	212	16,581	:	;	:	संद	6,153	1,136	18,964	306	26,557	:	;	ŧ	1,531	4,170	4,121	4,121	64 54 64	
339	;	364	961	62	ŧ	1	949	 	8	145	4	149	59	13	:	154	1 10	33	:	†	7	6,	:	:	
614	:	925	1,085	oş.	:	:	2,189	-	38	960		593		16	:	172,1	30	871	ŧ	£ + +	1,510	Ş4		Ē	
2	ī	e t	582	821	:	:	872	;	-	2	£3	191	811	P P	ŧ	433	:	13	;	83	307	it in	<u>:</u>	i	
\$30	•		637	91	:	i	1,826	:	16	95	:	δε	ĕ	14	:	176	5	288	:	418	%+1 * ';	30	:	:	
431	ī	500	7:9	*	÷	ŧ	1,754	:	25	- 55	<u>.</u>	103	05	8	;	304	2	111	;	308	£3	7	:	:	
15.237	2,483	1,0,1	5,898	9,311	484	272	44,683	255	4,913	16,963	3,861	7,186	1,906	19,245	306	54,635	149	3,033	183	2,957	2,187	4,344	*	252	
:	:	1	:	:	:	:	173	:	i	:	;	i	:	;	:	190'1,	i	:	:	:	;	:	:	:	<u>'</u> -
i	:	<u></u>	•	:	÷	:		i	:	;	i	<u> </u>	:	:	:	2,567	:	i	:	·	i	:	;	:	
		: :		;	:	:	168	} — = ·	:	 :			:	:	:	5	:	3	;	:	:	:		:	
i	ŧ	;	•	:	i	i	i	Ť	i	;	:	:	;	ŧ	3	e e	<u> </u>	1	ŧ	i	ŧ	i	1	ł	

Remarks. 61 Касыват. : ŧ ţ ŧ ŧ **80** 9 Irrigation. 330 ፤ 17 Adrastage. Ujarba. 1,631 8, 16 96 820 Geenra. 3 15 STATE MENT 11.—Soil classification at present for the Seoni District.—(Contd.) \$8,063 168'6 8,922 27,218 7,514 515 2,134 98 16,085 1,79 9,794 13,100 2,736 46,619 872 195 867 Total. 7 1,379 3,335 5,347 Irrigation Irrigation 174 1,937 5,515 38 1,785 1,591 90 9 = SEONI TAHSIL,-(Contd). 4,253 5,093 103 1,128 1,845 4.835 2,677 1,811 1,057 : Rice Land. :46. 1,281 113 173 137 404 4 209 Tikra, ä 27 3,231 5,972 10,872 5,759 13,335 1,492 986'6 874 236 Samar. 9 1,990 330 512 1,142 621 37 **2**10'I 316 Š, Jhilan. 7,040 9,203 20,656 Without position. 2,314 2,905 2,457 105'2 968 Ę, 36 8,747 1,018 1,130 626 353 ₹ ₹ **3**39 1,430 30 Tegar. ÷ ŧ : Wheat Land. 7.912 1,326 999, 7,951 5,620 693 Ordinary, 10,2CI 671 ø 8,4 1,133 318 210 ŝ 253 9 Saman. : 1,734 358 3,278 \$33 186 Bandhan. Total Total Soil clan. 111 Gairmumkin Morand I Gairmumkin Mutbarra Mutherra Do. Do. 80 Ď Shera Barra Sehra Barra Bari Bari Name of Freup. Barghat ¥ Serial No. of group.

Kabar	Morand	Do.	Do.	Ugali Mutbarra	Sehra	Ватта	Bari	Galrmumkin		Kabar	Morand	Do.	Do. 1	Kaphiwara Mutbarra	Sehra	Barra	Bari	- - Gairmumkin		Kabar	Morand			Keolari Autharra	Sehra	Barra	Bati	Coirmankin
	~	=	Ξ					kin	Total		-	=	III					kin	Total		1	. : :	111					kim
•	•	1	į	:	i	:	:	:		<u> </u> 			:	:	i	2	:	:	;	<u> </u>			:	1	:	: 	:	:
*	433	358	====	:	:		<u>:</u>	:		2	, 190	ž.	÷ ∞	-	:	<u>:</u>	:	:	65	-	151	147			:		:	
-	362	140 1,498	318		<u>:</u>	ŧ	•	<u>:</u>	457 2,413	50 750	48\$ 9,854	41 9.516	3,897	:	;	:		:	18	166 65	\$05'6 66	060'21 9	1 2,881		; 			;
i	619		_	:	:		:	<u>:</u>			1,904	3,734	010'1			·		:	7 6,ftg2		2,225	7,8	\$10.5	: 	:		· · ·	:
	; •	:			**				 					3,850	न्य	P-1-3						÷		5,568		5,5		
:			: 	37	3,445 1,074	1,386	098		861,8] : <u>*</u>		-			8.911	,470	613	; 90g	102 252.0			-	:		281	5,915	675	961
	644,1 2419	484 8,007	!	561 2,31\$	74 4.731	15 60	;		98 ro,551		-	16 1+		68 483	37 1,301	7 26	:	:		:	:	1+	:	35 74	13 119	9	·	:
:			:	\$ I 13	369	*	:	;		 	:	6	23	35	E.	5- 45	:	:			:	-	:			- <u>.</u>	: 	:
i		88	:	3 763	1881 1,1881	_	:	;]			:			27			;		378			: - <u>-</u> -	: 		98	:	! 	:
	161 131		!	1,0,1					3,816		:	31	:	911 /					378		:	<u></u>		:	33	;	i	i
	556'8	\$96'9	316	7 6.545	11,611	1,501	263	30\$	F	870	11,446	13,560	3,315	4.070	3,715	3,550	213	Ì	+		13,685	20,470	4,002	\$4701	405	\$103	949	961
: \$:				:			516		:				:		: - <u>-</u>		570		i.		;	:		: 	:	
f	-	:		i 	:				1,364		:	:	:	i	<u>.</u>	;	:		693	<u> </u>	:	;	:	:	:	:	:	: - _
:	:	:	:	;	:	: — 		-			:	: 	. ,		-	#	i	:		:	;	ŧ			:	i 	i	:
	:	;	:	-			:				:	i ,	:	:		:		:		ı	:		:	!	i	!	i	:

STATEMENT II. - Soil classification at present for the Seoni District. - (Contd.)

					Wheat Land.					Rice	Rice Land.				Advantage	Pilo		
Striat Name Of Of Of Strong.	Soil class.	_	Bandhan.	Saman.	Ordinary.	Tegar.	Without position,	J hilam.	Sama n.	Tikra,	Irrigation L	Migation It.	Total.	Georna.	Ujarba	Irigation.	Kachhar.	Remarks.
-	m		4	un .	v		00		o I	11	2	13	=	20	10	1	8 <u>0</u>	
										EON! TAH	SEONI TAHSIL,—(Contal.)	Ş						
	Kabar	• "	:	:	62	13	Ŧ	:	:	i	:	1	24	:	ı	ŧ	i	
	Morand I	:	7.	251	100,901	1,619	:	ŝ	:	i		i	11,8%	:	į	ī	I	
			- 		10,:89	3,570	:	7	\$:	:	14,037	:	:	Ī	:	
	Fo. 111	:		:	2,687	1,061	No.		Service of the servic		:	i	3,770	:	:	:	i	
11 Northern Ganga.	n Mutbarra	•	i	:	:	:	5,157				:	:	\$*\$02*\$;	:	į	ŧ	
	Sehra		•	:		;	े# व ज	V			;	:	ic Ic	:	ŧ	54	ŧ	
	Ватга	•	ì	ŧ	i		\$2£46			2	:	:	788.9	i	:	;	i	
	Bari	i	:	:		:	662	1	:	š	:	:	961	:	:	i	<u>:</u>	
	C. Gairmumkin	•	-		:	:	307	i	1	:	i	i	307	:	:	i	J	
~		Total	<u>=</u>	33.5	22,939	6,175	15,483	f =	99	2			45,143	, 19z	1,750	89	2	
	<u></u>									LAKHANADON.	tabon.							
	Kabar	•	^	9	132	12	:	i	ł	:	:	;	M W	:	ŧ	į	÷	
	Morand	•	30	32	3,601	618	:	:	: 	ŧ	:	:	4,279	:	:	#	:	
	Do. 11	ŧ	7	:	6,336	2,449	1	:	į	:	:	i	9,826	:	į	3	į	
	Do. 111	i	5	<u> </u>	2,402	1,025	3	:	:	:	:	:	3,560	;	•	:	<u>:</u>	
r Chhapara	Mutbarra	•	:	}	:	:	5,669	i	•	ŧ	:	:	5,569	;		į	;	
	Ватта		:	:	ŧ	:	8,586	•	: 	1	1	;	8,586	:	ŧ	:	i	
. 	Ваті	- - - -	ŧ	ŧ	E	i	537	:	:	:	:	 :	537	:	:	:	, i	
. ,	Gairmumkín	. \$	1		ī	:	301	:	:	i	:	i	90	1	÷		:	
		T		1														1

			-	•	•					:	:	:	736	:	:		j
	Morand 1	·	350	169	8,522	1.627										 !	•
	Š			·			:	;	m	:	:	:	610,11	:	:	:	ž
			<u></u>	ń	2	 			:	:	:		162,27	:	:	;	:
	111 .9.1	:	192	:	196.45	1,08;	:								- -		
Sunwara	•								:	:		: -	** **. **.		: :	1	:
		:	:	!	;	:	10,343	:		H	:	: 	10,347	:	:	:	•
	ង	•	:	i	:	:	62 2 'y s	<u>:</u>	;	÷	:	3	26,27	:	:	11	÷
	Ваті	;	1	į	;	:	1,139	:	:	:	: 		1,139		:		3
	Gairmumkin	•	3	:		ŧ	399	;	1	;			668	. <u></u> .	;	- - -	: ;
		Total	5.5.2	335	23.967	8,720	39,160		5	-			21,0.6	_ _	127.4	15	5
	Kabar	į	:	in.	33	6		:				:	‡ 			:	
	M fand		721	6.5	1/80	त की	į	:	:		:	÷	4.204	:	÷	- <u> </u>	:
	Do. 11	:	. 22		6,541	2,624	ł	į	:	:	:	:	9,277	í	:	;	:
	Do. 111	;	2		2.647	1.608	1	6	Sec. Sec.	4	į	: -	4,258		:	i	į
	Matharra	•	ŧ	±	:	· •	7.84.7						7,487		:	 :	;
Dangaiya	Rarra	į	÷	:	;		10,912		<u></u>			: 	10,912	•	:	:	:
	Bari	:	:		:	:	650				:	:	650	:	i	:	•
	Galrmumkin	į	;	:	:	i	992	I		3	1		991	;	:	:	:
	<u></u>	Total	714	9.7	12,736	4,686	19,3:5		:	:			37,108	216	4.657	5	ĝ.
	Milkiat sarker	!-	:	:	:	 	"		:	:	;			•	;		1 1
	Kahar	:	· ·	:	•	ì	:	;	:	:	:	i	65	:	;	<u> </u>	:
	Morand I	ŧ	53	#	2,216	494	:	ì	:	•	ŧ	i	2,777	;		·	i
	Do. 11		TT.		3,743	2,182	Ė	:	:	:		:	5,976	:			1
Sagar	the. HI			n	1,832	1,283	:	į	;	:	:		3,114	i	:		:
	Mutharra		Ē	:	;		6,11.2	:	:	:	ì	:	6,112	i	:	 !	į
	Ватга		ŧ	:	i	:	830,84	 :	:	ŧ	į	:	850,81	:	į	:	ī
	Bari		 :	i	:	í	\$65	:	;	:	•		R (5)	:	:	:	:
	Gairmumkin		- <u> </u>	<u>ا</u> : 		:	201	;	:		i	:	101	;	i	:	:
	J. 1.	Total	roz.	ž	7,850	3,869	100						- 860 A	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1

STATEMENT II.—Soil classification at present for the Seoni District.—(Contd.)

	Remarite.																		
	Kachhar.	20			:	÷	i	:	i	•	1		;	ž	:	*	ī	/ •	1
: <u>J.</u>	Trigation.	14		Ŧ	. i	į	:	i	:	:	181	:	:	:	į	i		i	
Advantiffe.	Ujarha.	92	_	:	i	•	:	ż	ŧ	:	1,679	:	i	1	:	ï	ž	:	
	Georga,			:	:		· ·	÷	:	:	151	- 	:	ŧ	:	i	· · · · ·	:	
	Total,	4		\$51.4	6,741	2,166	6,194	31,953	\$56	136	41,50:	6,530	10,653	1,789	0,820	\$1,193	800	138	
	Irrigation 11.	1 =	#d.)	i	ì	:	1	:	;	ŀ		i	;	•		ŧ	ŧ	:	1 :
and.	Irrigation 1.	=	LAKHANADON TAHSIL,—(Cond.)	i	i	:	:	ŧ	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	· · ·	:	
Rice Land.	Tikra,	=	NADON TA	÷	:	_	(Fa.	3	: :	ŧ	<u> </u>	:	·	:	:	:	ï		
	Saman.	01	LAKHA	:	6			40		E		:	:	•	1	ŧ	:	: '	
	Jilan,	6	<u> </u>	i	;				1	:	1 :	6	16	:	2	;	:	:	=
	Without position,	uo l		:	: 1	2,166	Blicker	83. 625.	\$56	9	31,000\$:	:	2,789	6,838	21,193	96 5	3.38	813.15
	Tagar,	-		069	2,361	स् व ः	प्रमेन	निय	ī	:	3,051	781	2,333	E		 £	:	:	701-6
Whost Land.	Ordinary.	· · · · ·	,	3,310	4,370	:	:	:	:	:	7,590	8,878	7,924	:	i	:	:	:	11,808
	Saman.			:	÷	;	ŧ	:	į	:	1	į	į	į	1	:	;	i	
	Bandhan,	+	No.	145	011	:	:	:	i	:	358	867	956	:	:	÷	:	- 	88
	·s s s			:	ŧ	ŧ	:	i	Ē	:	Total	:	ŧ	ì	ı	i	‡	:	Total
	Soil class.	e,		Morand I	. Do. II	Do. III	Muthura	Barra	Bari	Gair murakin		Morand	Do. 11	Do. 111	Mutharra	Вагга	Sari	Gairmumkin	
	of of of or other or of or other or oth	•		<u> </u>			Patan								Lakhanadon.		-		
	No. of	-					¥3								ю.				

:	ł	i	:	i	i	ì	92	i	:	:	<u> </u>	ŧ	;	:	S	;	į	ī	ţ	Ī		Ī	IO
;	:	1	:	:	:	:	26	:	:		:	•	:	!	3	:	1	i	!	:	•	:	
i		1	:	į	;,	:	2,8.6	<u> </u>	:	···	:	;	:	:	1,040	i	<u>.</u>	ī	ţ	:	:	:	637
•	<u>.</u>	:	;	:	:	:	Ştr		:	ï	i	:	;	:	103	:		ŧ	:	i	:	:	84
5,15	7,998	\$16'\$	60 0'6	25,788	184	\$\$	\$2,754	7,452	8,213	2,620	6,348	16,554	785	19	43,243	5,270	6,177	1,663	4,701	16,116	cég	93	34,710
:	:	:	: :	:	 !	:		;	:	:	:	;	1	:	: :	:	:	:	1	i		i i	:
:	:	i	:	;	 -	:	i	ş	:	i.	:	:	:	E .	:	:	:	÷	:	ī	i	ŧ	:
3	:	:	ŧ	1	ī	:		:	;	:		For	3	:	:	ŧ	ī	ī		:	:	;	
3	ī	÷	:		i.	:		:	:	É					:	:	:	:	Ē	i	:	:	
····	ī	÷	<u></u>			 :		•		:			11	:		÷	;	ĭ		ł	;	ŧ	
:	:	2,915	9,008	25,788	781	84	38,540	;	:	2,620	6,348	16,554	78,	03	26,368	:	:	1,663	4,70!	15,116	990	£6	23,263
136	1,870	•	:	;	·	:	2,506	346	1,536	:	1	भमेन	नयः	ŧ	£5; 'z	629	1,346	<u>.</u>	-	:	:	È	1,975
4,835	5,838	:	;		;	:	10,663	\$,993	6,315	;	· · ·	:	:	:	12,308	27	809*	:	:	 :	:	:	8,856
<u> </u>	:	:	:	:	 ;	:		:	:	:	:	•	:	:		:	:	 :	:	;	;	•	
****	330		i		:	:	446	633	792		<u>-</u>	:		:	88\$	393	e.				:		919
ì	:	- ;	:	•	ŧ	<u>.</u>	Tetal	:	:	:	i	i	<u>:</u>	:	Total	;	:	:	:	:	:		Total
Morand 1	De. 11	De. 111	Mutharra	# IT&	Ma ri	Gairmumkin		Morand I	Do. 11	Do. 111	Миtbarra	Barra	Bari	Gairmumkin		Morand 1	Do. II	D>, (III	Mutharra	Ватта	Bari	. Gairmumkin	
- T								<u></u>			Kahani								Ghansor				

STATEMENT II .- Soil classification at present for the Seoni District. - (Concld.)

	Rem arke.	<u> </u>																		
	Kachhar.	81	•	:	:	:	•	į	i	į	;	20	i	i	;	:	;	ŧ	Ŧ	-
age.	Irrigation,	17		:	 E	:	:	;	:	•	<u>.</u>	= 	;	:	:	:	:	:	:	- - -
A drantage.	Ujarha.	10	-	1	1	:	:	ì	į	:	ŧ	1.576	; ;	:	:	:	:	÷	ŀ	1,589
	Geonra.	22		:	:	:	i	i	i	·	: ·	- 12	:	:	:	;	ŧ	1	:	125
	Total.	4		2,493	3,822	\$ \$	1,356	3,887	4,869	9,5,9	61	19, 430	8,649	8,504	2,5 9	5,101	10,498	1,000	&	669.9:
	Irrigation	<u> </u>	(Ptow	ŧ	÷	:	i	:	ŧ	i	:	:	į	i	:	:	 :	į	. :	 :
and.	Irrigation 1.	12	LAKHANADON TAHSIL,—(Concil)	i	;	:	ī	į	i	;	:	:	:	:	Ė		ī	;	:	
Rice Land,	Tikra,	11	T NABON T	<u>-</u>	:		(31)		1	:	:: : :	i	;	:	:	•	:	:	1	:
	Saman,	9	LAKH/	:	8			1		:	Ī	i	i	Ē		ī	:	Ē	·	.
	Jiviao.	¢.		:	:				1	ŧ	1	:	:	ŧ	:	į	:	;	- <u>.</u>	:
	Without position.	00		;	i i		1,255	3,557	4,860	839	19	16,750	 	:	2,509	\$,101	10,498	00°'J	å.	93.'61
	Lagar.		-	j	242	299	व नाव ।	जयन	:	ŧ	:	1,705	1,118	2,084	:	:		ŧ	:	3,202
Wheat Land,	Ordinary.	,		177	1,885	1,725	;	:	:	į	;	4,3%	7,289	189'9	;	;	<u> </u>	·	:	13,970
	Saman,	8		•	:	:	:	ĭ	Ĭ	i	:	1		ï	:	ī	ī	ŧ	:	,
	Bandhan,	-		1,654	1,605	250	:	:	i	:	ŧ	3,590	2+2	129	ï	i	ī	į	i	371
				:		:	ŧ	į	:	É	•	Total s	3	š	į	į	Ē	•	•	Total
	Soil class.			Kabar	Morand 1	Do, 11	Do. 111	Mutbarra	Вагга	Ваті	Gairmumkin		Morand I	Do, 11	Do. 111	Митратта	Вата	Bari	Gairmumkin	
	Name of group.	-		€.un				Narbada								Kedarpur				
	Berial No. of group.	<u> </u>		· · · · ·				2								=				

SSONI TABSIL.	\$\frac{1}{2}\$\$	11.148		5,978 6,378 6,378 1,619 1,619 1,619 1,610 1,				3,00% 1,108 1,108 1,108 1,108 1,108 1,108 1,108 1,108 1,108 1,108 1,108	on \(\times \)	25. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	2,011 3,0% 9 9,749 9,749 1,078 1,078 1,078 1,078 1,071 1,078 1			\$4,755 \$3,066 33,066 	61 16 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6.59 6.50 7.50	
141	_	ŧ	;	Š						3,333	23,9Fg	1000 TM	-	ŧ	;	;	:
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	_	ŧ	į	1,35	_		_				X		: _	į	;	;	:
1915 1944 1940								3,008	35,161	3.335	23,0Fg	***	•	ŧ	;	;	- ;
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,				-				,		·			i 	ŧ	ŧ	:	<u>; </u>
1.51		ì	:	150,813			6,63.	1,369	1 585'	2,345	126,330			:	., ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		!
1, 13, 15, 14, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15		:	:	75,18.		: 	•	1	-	 i	816":1	- <u>-</u> -		\$2743	- FS1	453	-
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,		;	:	27%467			3,894	878	5,643	1,490	 :	\$\$7		192,487	3,846	5,382	7
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,			_						3			<u></u>		105,900	\$22°	6 503	ī
1,		i	i	134,114			326	4	1,333	9%				****			
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,		ŧ	:	5,376			:	:	<u>~</u>		:	*		3,197	12.1	1,748	£
1, 5, 5 1, 5, 4 1, 5, 4 1, 5	<u>`</u>		•				STRKT.	SEONI DI								·— ·	
1.94 1.54 1.56 1.10	L	1	Ì	<u> </u> 	<u> </u> 				<u> </u>	<u> </u> 	12,73	1	ł	128,148	408	8,516	•
1.93 54.515 59.044 .	20	23,063	1,8,9	453,813		1	3	-	ı		1 20	<u> </u>	-		. 9		<u> </u>
1, 15 1, 15 1, 15	_ <u> </u>		1	1,610	<u> </u> -	- 1	 	;	-	·	2,6:0			į		;	
1, 134 1		•	•	ر ارز ه		<u>.</u>	:	- " !	:	:	7,778		•	ł	;	:	;
19 19 19 19 19 11 11 11			,						3		50°03	I	1	ī	!		<u>, </u>
19 19 19 19 19 10 11 19 19		•	į	80,427			ŧ	:				14	니다		"		
53 1534 5464 3360 315 1.341 4 316 345 61557 4		į		71,345		i	į		3	53	71,328	2	9 4	ŧ	•	:	<u> </u>
53 5,644 320 32 34 3 3		•	:	+ ; 2, 2(i	i	:	1000	i.	816,21		9.8	10,3;2		. 84	-;
53 134 15,614 330 35 1,315 4 326 343 6,515;7 **4				· ·				:	(T. S.			Ŕ	9 T	65,043	7.	1,00,1	1
53 154 5,614 350 2,614 1,341 4 376 342 6,557 -4 54 1,524 1,544 3,1495 3,155 3,145 3,149 3,14		:	;	91,745		. i	ì	•	6		Á	V			` .		
1, 52 1, 52 1, 54 1, 5		:	;	64,517		:	i	}	*				8,2	\$1,363	50	4.780	
1, 1, 2, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,		i	1	3.436		: 	ì	ì	:	:	•			1,533	<u></u>	, 669,1	
59 134 5,614 330 1 5 6 1 1 2.6 343 6,157 -4 1 1,153 1 1,131 4 1,126 343 6,157 -4								HNADON	HV.								
\$5 1.94 \$,644 \$130 \$5 4,755 \$9045 \$1,525 \$1,545 \$1,545 \$1,545 \$1,545 \$1,545 \$1,545 \$1,545 \$1,545 \$1,545 \$1,545 \$1,545 \$1,545 \$1,545 \$1,545 \$1,545 \$1,545 \$1,545 \$1,545 \$1,546 \$1,545 \$1,546 \$1	İ			<u></u>	_ <u> </u> _	1		7 0 5 1	42,385	5:43	82	<u> 1</u>	graz i	215,880	4,035	5.570	<u> </u>
55 174 5,614 1350 1 5 6 1 145 3.77 4 6.55.7 4 1 145 3.77 4 4 1 145 3.77 5 8.444 77.665 1 11 175 3.77 6 1 11 175 3.77 6 1 11 175 3.77 6 1 11 175 3.			1	ler g	<u> </u>	_\				- ! !!	3,581		ì	:	i		- ;
55 1754 35.044 35; 1,515 1,311 4 326 343 6,557 "4"								— · !	 :	- · · ·	6,278		:	:	:		
\$5 1.94 \$.614 \$350 \\ \$5 1.93 \$4.755 \$9.045 \\ \$5 1.62 \$1.935 \$4.755 \$9.045 \\ \$5 1.62 \$1.935 \$4.755 \$9.045 \\ \$5 1.62 \$1.935 \$3.095 \\ \$5 1.62 \$1.935 \$3.005 \$10.376 \\ \$5 1.62 \$1.935 \$3.005 \$1.335 \$3.516 \$3.005 \$1.735 \$6.633 \$4.641 \$71.695 \\ \$5 1.62 \$1.935 \$3.005 \$1.335 \$3.5161 \$3.005 \$7.735 \$6.444 \$71.695 \\ \$5 1.62 \$1.62 \$1.62 \$1.62 \$1.735 \$1.645 \$1.695 \$1.735		 :	:	8,2,8							4				ì		
53 1754 33004 35 1,545 4 226 344 6),557 "4"		:		6;4,1		-	=	919	67.3	÷	9.749		:		ì		
55 1734 5,614 320 35 1,522 5,743 145 5,774 4,741 15,467 35,011 2,332 9,583 1,285 6,633 4,641 15,467 35,011 2,332 9,583 1,285 6,633 4,641 15,467		<u> </u>	•	1,61%		4. 4.	7.795	3,003	191'52	3,335	3,989		ŧ	:	:	:	
1.913 \$4,755 9,045 261 1,341 4 226 344 6),557 "4 156 11,63				/o+3	_	*	Ero'e	1,268	9,582	2,332	110'\$	• *	ŧ	- ··	:	 !	
1.933 \$4.725 9,045 261 1,341 4 226 344 63,527 "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""							4							33,000	8	\$c+	_
1.93 \$4,755 9,045 251 1.381 + 226 342 6),557 -4 1.933 \$4,755 9,045 3.452 5,243 145 3,794 4,700 160,733		 }	:	£.6.	*	;	ì	;		:	-		10,17	13.066	3	39	
134 8,614 330 3 6 3 1,928 1 1,933 \$4,755 9,04€ 256 343 6,1557 ~d			÷	6,711		* *	16218	÷	£14.3	1,452			32.9	127,445	1,64	3,362	<u>.</u>
134 8,614 320 ··· 3 £ ··· 326 343 6,547 ··· 11	_	.—-	<u>-</u>		_			•	1,341			_	9,	\$4,75	1.933	8,720	
11. 19.9.8				-	_	7							2	20.	<u>.</u>	- · ·	
		1		8.6.8			:	- i	•				:				

AT PRESENT

STATEMENT III.—Cropped Area

			Ric	ce.					ļ				
ial o.	Name of Assevement Group.	Maize.	Trans- planted.	Broad cast.	Juar and mix- ture.	San.	Kodon.	Jayni.	Tilli.	Cotton and mixture.	Urad- mung.	Bir grass.	Sugar cane.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
j													SEON
1	Bandol	, 817	113	1,814	6,548	1,134	9,277	7,244	1,222	2,213	301	2, 59 6	53
2	Haveli	281	21	268	3,189	55	1,587	1,571	103	857	65	2,364	40
3	Seoni	621	6,818	928	2,787	507	5,089	1,252	298	i	180	1,594	8
4		761	1	356	5,582	348	5,840	3,418	603		136	987	41
5	Kurai	599	1	358	3,918	9	1,394	58	2:7	27	109	264	•••
б	Ari	693	1		859	22	2,559	204	211		216	945	19
7	Barghat	864	24,064	2,728	1,725	277	7,331	249	589	76	670	679	
8	Ugli	480	5 15,157	3,863	271	SSE 650	2,282	ļ	211		182	365	
9	Kanhiwara	42.	2,732	380	3,087	647	3,085	682	153	81	71	856	2:
10	Keolari	37	3 323	1,531	1,712	6 KUTF 7	4,563	1,185	274	319	137	915	
11	Northernganga	39	ı		1000	1,167	7,119	755	867	38	378	926	ğ
	Total for the Seoni Tah	sil. 6,31	5 76,764	16,124	29,950		50,129	16,529	4,728	3,952	2,435	12,491	47
												LAKHN	(ADO)
1	Chhapara	56	3 1	7 54:	3 1,82	1,256	3,471	2,022	46:	2,572	353	364	1 18
2	Sunwara	75	2	2,370	1,535	1,853	12,520	2,221	2,184	4 1,114		547	1
3	Dungariya	45	7	5 659	1,029	1,356	3,916	2,190	62.	3,114		294	1
4	Sagar	48		658	3 28:	1,145	6,837	7 3,227	48:	2 2,367	630	156	2
	Patan	41	2	1,44	3 15	561	6,843	3,561	807	7 1,174	625	199	2
ŧ	Lakhnadon	38	31 3	8 1,899	g g	376	6,445	3,165	993	7 207	-	1,039	1
7	Dhuma	57	3 3	5 2,150	33.	285	9,117	7 2,455	2,15	7 45			4
8	Kahani	51	2	1,520	5 268	765	7,06	3 1,308	1,18	5 98	172		
9	Ghansor	44	.2	1,29	5 5	343	6,528	633	969	9 19	172	87	3
10	Narbada	40	9	2,186	6 8	3 744	4,650	5 197	741	7 81	130	76	
11	Kedarpur	62	8	1,68	o C	2 341	9,621	747	26:	2 20	367	30 5	
	Total for the Lakhna.	Jon 5,41	1 - 10	8 16,449	5,74	8,925	77,014	21,726	10,86.	10,811	4.337	3,859	15
	Total for the District	11,72	6 76,87	32,573	35,691	13,763	1,27,143	38.355	15,592	14.763	6,772	16,350	67:

SETTLEMENT.

classified according to crops.

Others.	Fotal Kharif.	Wheat.	Gram.	Masur.	Birra.	Linseed.	Lakhori.	Other.	Total Rabi.	Total cropped area.	Double cropped area.	Net cropped area.
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
TAHSI	IL								:			
5,2 39	38,5 91	22,981	1,756	962	5,4 57	1,424	758	1,227	34,565	73,156	852	72,304
565	10,972	34,374	l 843	977	5,810	1,234	1,821	371	45,433	56,4 0 5	340	56,065
839	21,156	12,618	890	28.5	932	858	2,271	295	18,199	39,355	2 342	37,015
9 0 2	21,448	13,824) 1,107	353	2,336	273	8.1	423	19,127	40,57 5	453	40,123
719	13,031	1,281	496	2	51	181	305	317	2,693	15.724	483	15,241
560	28,564	10,613	1.374	213	230	3,576	7,392	328	23 825	52 380	10,756	41,6 3;
9:8	40,179	5,825	713	פיו	372	2,665	3,604	287	13,585	53,764	6,223	47,54
396	23,297	2,472	975	65	356	1,938	4,014	438	10,168	33 465	7,330	26,13
652	13,872	19,174	739	865	1,500	991	1,411	352	25,042	37 914	244	37,670
8 86	12,870	19,69S	1,232	1,530	2,077	2,438	1,434	459	28,868	41.738	69 2	41,040
1,131	14,648	12,474	809	1,279	1,445	1,470	1,312	469	19,258	ვვ,9ან	913	32,993
12,797	237,628	155,334	10,934	6,64,9	20,626	17,043	25,196	4,976	240,7 63	475-391	30,628	447,763
FAHS II	L.											
1,597	44,864	5.433	1,315	618	2,3 89	876	491	347	11,469	25,333	698	25,635
3,320	29,190	13,881	1,685	2,070	2,199	1,684	95 9	679	23,157	52,347	1,486	50,861
1,6 56	15.995	5,424	1,807	691	3,8	599	274	293	12,913	28,5c8	903	28,005
1,520	17,807	3.77 9	1,260	445	3,535	252	81	228	9,580	27.387	6 69	26,718
1,172	16,977	2,169	456	1,064	3,8 7 5	120	34	136	7,864	24,841	ვ:6	24,51
656	15,522	6,203	517	1,143	4.683	374	79	1 61	13,160	28 782	438	28,34
807	18,856	4,253	867	876	2,701	283	39	103	9,127	27,9 ⁸ 3	324	27,659
920	13,964	6,856	377	1,232	3,018	422	144	102	12,151	26,125	309	25,80
4:1	10,890	4,629	20.1	686	1,786	236	75	72	7,588	18,578	219	18,35
.49 6	0,807	1,365	887	905	3,205	59	36	106	6,563	16,370	1,650	14,72
7 38	14,773	7,913	325	855	1,208	685	26 5	234	11,480	26,253	443	25, 81
3,303) 78,745	6 1,905	9,710	10,585	32,435	5:595	2,472	2,450	125, 52	003,807	7.465	296,43
26,100	416,373	217,239	20,644	17,234	53,051	22,643	27,668	7,436	365,915	732,288	38,093	744, 1

AT LAST

STATEMENT III.—Cropped area

		1	}	Rio	ce,	Juar					Carr		
eriat ⁱ No.	Assessment Groups.		Maize.	Trans- planted	Broad- cast.	juar and mixture.	San.	Kodon.	Jagni.	Tilli,	Cotton and mixture.	Urad mung.	Bir grass.
1	2		3	4	\$	6	7	8	9	10	E 1	[2	13
1	Bandol		523	43	642	2 5 7 9	•	6,843	6,235	664		1(6	SEONI
2	Haveli	•••	221	43 62	192	1,295	147			108	599		1,053
	Seoni	••		6,025		ł	17	1,740	2,239		378	94	1,089
3		•••	478		1,709	428	37	4,784	1,136	350	108	224	377
4	Gopalganj	••	574	2,513	353	1,508	180	5 4 ⁸ 7	3,184	397	40	130	392
5	Kurai	•••	541	4,795	доб	1,413	14	1,897	74	132	48	211	44
6	Ari	•••	607	^{29,} 757	1,718	91	12	2,107	289	55	87	171	23
7	Barghat	***	619	24,64 6	1,000	250	24	6,571	446	273	106	438	212
8	Ugli	•••	355	19,040	156	60	11	2,092	53	71	2	76	127
9	Kanhiwara		304	2,382	731	2,284	35	3.115	954	220	58	54	128
10	Keolari		364	308	562	3,451	82	4,712	1,216	296	72	52	37
11	Northern Ganga		350	126	1,918	2,584	1,121	8,866	289	2,268	41	489	32
	Total for the Tahsil	•••	4,936	80,697	9,896	15,943	1,680	47,814	16,115	4,834	1,539	2,055	3,514
		ļ								}	İ :	LAKH	NADON
1	Chhapara	•••	316	13	307	2 ,916	210	3,497	1,563	9 42	675	61	18
2	Sunwara	•••	645	8	2,426	5,397	1 ,733	12,761	1,691	3,393	3 ⁸ 5	335	11
3	Dungariya	•••	374	61	£99	2,185	251	5,150	2,252	1,454	1,343	329	9
4	Sagar	,	440	5	610	833	110	4,837	1,959	710	884	284	16
5	Patan	•••	333	13	1,203	258	77	7,234	2,820	1,845	547	352	9
6	Lakhnadon		307	_S 6	1,194	225	85	6,931	2,306	1,621	69	284	186
7	Dhuma	•••	398	74	1.544	431	70	8,757	1,510	2,377	14	89	43
8	Kahaui	•	350	44.9	1,180	333	454	6,982	1,120	1,905	14	134	14
9	Ghan3or		3:2	•••	1,112	123	165	7,286	579	1,328	20	79	10
10	Narbada	 .	245		2,3°4	41	438	3,599	158	701	53	54	
11	Kedarpur	••	445		1,103	46	317	8,018	622	548	8	135	30
,	Total for the Tahsil	•••	4,1€5	329	13,941	12,778	3,910	75,052	16,980	16,826	4,012	2,156	346
	Total for the District	•••	101,6	80,926	23.837	28,721	5,590	1,22,866	33,095	21,660	5,551	4,211	3,860

SETTLEMENT.

classified according to crops.

Sugar- cane.	Others.	Total kharif.	Wheat.	Gram.	Masur.	Birra.	Linseed.	Lakhori	Others.	Total Rabi.	Total cropped area.	Double cropped area.	Net cropped area.
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	23	23	24	25	26	27
TAHS	11												
60	1,027	20,531	21,565	3,863	2,068	6,553	4,411	1,411	1,107	40,978	61,509	322	61,187
147	479	7,661	24,865	2.182	3,000	9,635	2,693	2,286	819	45,480	53,141	222	52,919
64	563	16,283	10,666	1,492	661	914	1,711	2,447	397	18,288	34,571	2,009	32,562
139	473	15,370	11,282	2,518	1,116	2,109	873	953	426	19,277	34,647	329	34,318
10	770	10,855	1,694	33 7	2	29	189	190	68	2,509	13,364	218	13,146
165	955	27,037	9,034	691	449	117	3,147	8,003	342	21,783	48,820	8, 7 71	40,04 9
16	968	35,578	8,549	7 ⁶ 4	202	182	2,507	3,083	433	10,725	45,303	3,816	42,487
31	ó8 <u>5</u>	22.7 59	1,276	ç84	174	91	2,025	5,131	509	10,190	32 <u>,</u> 549	6,816	26,133
22	373	10,660	13,115	1,825	1,114	1,94 7	2.957	1,430	590	22,978	33,638	214	3 3,424
31	535	11,718	13,848	3,165	1,781	1,679	5,283	1,517	5.00	27,973	39.691	205	39,486
.2 5	1,251	19.360	6,651	68 o	79 <i>7</i>	6S ₇	495	4 55	211	9,975	29.336	49	29 ,287
710	8.0 7 9	1,97,812	1,17,545	18,501	11,364	24,143	26,291	26,906	5,407	2 0,157	427,969	22,971	42 4,998
ra HSI	L.			*************									
39	917	11,874	3,870	2,069	970	1,151	752	387	178	9.327	21,201	169	21,032
19	2.176	30,982	6,118	1,820	1,632	1,794	708	521	269	12,862	43,844	98	43,746
14	1.790	16,111	2,644	1,970	1,168	2,212	30 8	228	154	8,684	24,793	344	2 4,45 t
19	917	11,621	1,989	1,738	644	1,895	87	76	92	6,521	18,145	142	18,003
59	935	15,684	1,633	2,065	1,112	2,545	146	71	139	7,811	23 ,495	268	23,227
. 3 0	813	14,107	3,176	1,524	1,619	3, 68o	217	366	201	10,783	24,890	129	24,761
43	823	16,133	1,755	2,110	1,177	1.638	71	31	58	6,840	2 ² 973	139	22,834
6 5	869	13,381	3,425	1,350	1,376	1,271	222	297	138	8,079	21,460	172	21,288
71.1	488	11,513	2,657	609	498	1,061	57	451	113	5,446	16,959	86	:6,873
1	805	8,459	803	1 729	4 60	549	9	27	109	3,686	12,145	1,33 7	10,808
5	414	11,690	3 ,273	634	707	271	3 7 9	242	213	5,710	17,400	91	17,309
216	10,947	161,558	31,343	17,618	11,363	18,167	2,897	2,697	1,664	85,749	247,307	2,975	244,332
916	19,026	359,370	148,898	36,119	22,727	42,310	29,188	29,603	7.071	315,906	675 276	25,946	649,330

STATEMENT IV.—Details of

		l I	(Occupied area.				U	n-occupied
		Ar	ca in cultivati	on.					
erial No.	Name of assessment group.	Under erop.	Fallow of three years or under.	Tota!.	Area cut of cultivation, i. e. waste and fallow of more than three years.	Total area occupied.	Grove.	Tree forest.	Scrub jungle.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									S EON
1	Bandol .	72,304	10,446	82,750	4.5¢0	87,250	25	8,245	18,645
2		56,065	3,842	59,907	5,416	65,323	40	7 97	7,847
3	Seoni .	37.013	5,766	42,779	1,910	44,689	55	14,015	4:993
	Gopalganj	40,122	11,074	\$1,196	3, 439	54,635	41	14,874	6,966
5	Kurai	15,241	2,643	17,884	2,734	20,618	6	32,030	4,426
6	Ari .	41,633	3,243	44,875	1,744	46,619	33	17,427	6,860
7	Barghat	47,541	7,818	55,359	2,703	58,ინ2	28	44,447	4,700
8	Ugli	26,135	2,878	29,013	2,046	31,059	2	13,836	5,101
9	Kanhiwara	37,670	3 ,347	41,017	1,330	42,347	19	6,320	2,855
10	Keolari	41,046	8,518	49,564	1,954	51,518	30	2,172	6,120
TI	Northern Ganga	3 2, 9 9 3	9,480	42,473	2,769	45:242	5	4,851	6,208
				लयमेव नय)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Total for the Tahsil	447,763	69,054	516,817	30,545	547,362	284	159,015	74,724
								LAF	CHNADO
1	Chhapara	25,635	5,019	30,654	1,256	31,910	12	5,054	6, 1 6 9
2	Sunwara	50,861	16,955	67,816	3,820	71,636	15	9,559	7,810
3	Dungariya	28,905	6,125	34,130	2,9 7 8	37,108	3	12,047	6 ,76 0
4	Sagar	26,718	6,078	32,796	4,073	36,869	3	15,360	4,96 0
5	Patan	24,515	11,488	36,003	5,898	41.901	5	11,899	3,260
б	Lakhnadon	28.344	12,921	41,265	7,478	48,743	23	7,511	4,727
7	Dhuma	27,6 ₅ 9	14,259	41,918	10,835	52,754	10	12,864	6,7 89
8	Kahani	2 5,806	11,800	37,6 c6	4.437	42,043	14	5,684	5,729
9	Ghansor	18,350	10,446	28,805	5,905	34,710	8	12017	7,364
10	Narbada	14,720	3,372	18,092	1,347	19,439	5	9,412	3,517
11	Kedarpur	25,810	7,889	3 3,699	3,000	36,699	9	8,326	2,930
	Total for the Tahsil	296,432	106,35%	402,784	51,028	453,812	107	109,733	60,015
	Total for the District	744,195	175,40б	919,601	81,573	1,001,174	391	2 68,748	134,739

PRESENT.

Village Area.

area.			Α	rea irrigated.				•	
Under water, hill, etc	Total un-occupied area.	Total area.	From tanks.	From other sources.	Total.	Number of irrigation wells.	Number of artificial tanks (irrigation).	Number of plough cattle.	Number of she- buffaloes.
-			4345 - 1716						
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
TAHSII									
6.910	33,826	121,076	•••	79	79	135	8	9,685	8, 613
4 ()23	13,606	78,92 9	7	137	144	227	26	8,535	1,369
5.6 8 0	24,743	69,432	905	549	1,454	376	108	6,81g	990
3,836	25,707	80,342	86	224	310	137	34	6,214	1,233
3-545	40,007	6 0,62 5	476	177	653	183	107	4,118	1,190
3 503	2 7, 823	74,442	2,308	1,335	3,643	780	192	11,289	1,007
4 703	53,881	111,943	220	301 1,029	521	89₄ 366	154	10,814	772 644
\$ 104	24,643	55,702	1, 7 37	60	£,766	· ·	159	7,293 6,342	1,060
ე.⊤ 6 ↑ }	12,456	54,803	144	36	204	219 163	11	6,140	1,180
and	12,348 14,918	63,866 60, 1 60		86	44 86	123	2	5,630	1,155
A	14,910	00,160			ਜ਼ਹੂਜ਼ੇ	3	_	3,030	, ,
					195				
49.035	283,958	831,320	5,8 91	4,013	9, 9 04	3,623	\$ 49	82,879	13,213
TAHSIL									
#.J399 :	14,574	46,484		70	70	84	4	3,952	774
4 S50	22,23 6	93,872	•••	70	71	101	9	8,220	1,421
5.974	23,884	60, 9 9 2	4.,	36	36	58	3	5,133	1,240
6066	26,389	63,258		83	83	117		4,459	1,036
75.00.4	18,768	60,6 69		111	111	136	3	3,681	1,090
· 804	17,065	65,808		28	28	112	6	4,215	1,540
5,087	24,750	77,504		68	68	100	7	4,700	2,404
:432	14,859	56,902		29	29	61	3	4,118	1,299
2.058	22,357	57,057	1	1	2	82	7	3,518	1,50
9.587	15,521	34,9бо		3	3	62	4	2,837	1,30,
্ প্রহ	13,810	50,5 09		12	12	81	7	4,669	1,67
34,348	214,203	668,015	1	512	513	994	53	49,495	15,28
The second secon					-	-			<u> </u>
94.283	498,161	1,499,335	5,892	4,525	10,417	4,617	902	132,374	28,50

AT LAST

STATEMENT IV.—

			•	Occupied area					Unoccupied
erial No.	Assessment group,	Ander crop.	Fallow of three years or under.	on. Total.	Area out of cultivation i. c., waste and fallow of more than three years.	Total area occupied,	Groves.	Tree forest,	Scrub jungle.
1	ż	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	30
									SEON
ì	Bandol .	, 61,18 ₇	9.734	70,921	3.568	74,480	.10	8,951	29,653
2	Have!i .	. 52,919	3,644	56,5 6ვ	5,204	61,767	54	845	11,242
3	Seoni .	32,563	5,498	38 ,060	1,577	39,637	48	15,252	7,354
4	Gopalganj .	34,318	9,410	43,728	3,140	40,868	41	18,765	10,444
5	Kurai	. 13,146	3,331	15,477	655	17,132	6	35,729	4,322
6	Ari .	40,049	3,7 65	.43,814	658	44,473	fig	18,26 9	3,072
7	Barghat .	42.487	7,368	49,855	1,400	51,255	20	46,752	9,117
8	Ugli .	26,133	3,560	29.693	903	ვი,ჯენ	3	11,719	ń,6 <u>5</u> 4
9	Kanhiwara .	33,424	3,37‡	36,798	1,588	38,3S6	54	6,297	6,12
10	Keolari .	39,486	4,865	44,351	1,334	45,685	76	2,442	12,098
11	Northern Ganga .	29,287	10,815	40,162	1,542	41,644	9	4,937	9,023
	Total for the Tahsil	404,998	65.364	470,352	21,569	491,931	420	169,958	114,099
					}			LA	KHNADON
1	Chhapara	21,032	3.557	34,589	1,263	25,853	53	5,641	11,189
2	Sunwara	43,746	15,838	59, 5 84	2, 7 96	62 ₁ 3\$0	18	10,492	15,897
3	Dungariya .	24,451	6,233	ვი,684	2,123	32,807	31	7,762	10,683
4	Sagar .	18,003	8,644	26,647	2,362	29,009	15	12,457	\$,845
5	Patan .	23,227	9,554	32,781	4,127	3 6,908	37	11,231	6,576
6	Lakhnadon .	24,761	12,469	37,230	4,855	42,085	.41	6,860	10,225
7	Dhuma .	22,834	13,002	35,836	6,099	45935	15	13,365	15,797
8	Kahani .	21,288	11,350	32,63 8	4,656	37,294	34	7,102	8,642
9	Ghansor .	. 16,873	10,769	27,582	2,337	29,919	2	8,743	11,676
10	Narbada ,	10,808	3,595	14,403	371	14,674	7 1	7,764	7,158
11	Kedarpur .	17,309	9,436	^{26,} 745	1,614	28,359	13	11,101	8,473
	Total for the Tahsil .	244,332	104,387	348719	32,503	381,222	250	101,518	115,161
	Total for the District .	. 6 49,330	169,751	819, 08 1	54,072	873,153	670	2 7 1,476	229,260

SETTLEMENT.

Details of Village Area.

. ea.	and the second s		Aı	ea irrigated.					: !
Juder wat r hill, &c	Total area unoccupied.	Total area.	From tanks.	From other sources.	Total.	Number of irrigation wells.	Number of artificial tanks (irrigation).	Number of plough cattle.	Number o she- buffaloes.
- Accordings Soldballs yas	;								
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	23
rahsii.									
8,04	4 6,689	121,178	4	84	88	49	5	7-43 ⁸	1,74
4.947	17,089	78 ,8 ₅ 6	9	509	518	117	ó	6,598	1,14
$6,g_D$	29,564	69,201	807	3,131	2,938	161	111	6,397	71
4,00	33,455	80,323	154	303	457	74	29	.4.90,3	32
3.45	43,515	60,647	2,136	204	2,340	17	00	2,998	77
3.491	29,9¢1	74,373	4,957	3,871	5,838	138	166	7:424	ပ်ဋ
4.717	60,607	111,852	6,03 6	1,474	7,510	194	177	8.291	59
6,637	25,013	55,609	4,842	2,782	7,624	107	; ; 6:	6,388	бо
7,191 - 1	15,534	53,920	2 5S	93	351	28	29	4-937	74
3,4%7	18,103	63,788	26	42	68	29	3	5,50 7	93
4 356	18,345	59, 969	***	सन्यमेव ज	43	37		.;,381	75
53,313	3 37,7 95	829,736	1 9,22 9	11,536	30,765	951	768	65,222	9:45
AHSIL									
3,700	≟0, 563	46,415	- 45	63	რ ვ	31		2,843	-14
4.917	31,324	93,704	***	54	54	39	**1	5-963	97
ુ,હં3ા ∤	.28,107	бо,914	***	23	23	10	P. b. o.	3 (41	73
12,034	33,951	62,560	•••	15	25	19	••.	2,298	51
5,853	23,697	<u> რ</u> ე,605	.,	83	S 3	57		2,542	70
0,503	23 629	65,714	•••	43	42	19	***	2,795	S4;
7,463	;5,640	77,575	•••	27	37	11		2,30)	1,00
3,740	10,524	56,818	,,,	21	21	16		0.574	87
6,775	27,196	57,115	•••	3	3	5		1,035	1,08
5 250	2,183	34, ⁸ 57	***	9	9	7		1,320	90:
3,443	:3,6 2 9	50,3 88	•••	4	.1.	4		3.496	1,97
68,914	255.84 3	667,065		354	354	218	•	37,147	10,05
1,22,032	623,638	1,496,791	19,229	11,890	31,119	1,169	768	95.:60	19,51:

AT PRESENT

STATEMENT V.—Details of

					Held by n	nalguzars.		Held by makb	y malik- uzas.
erial No.	,	Assessment group.		As sir.	Other than sir.	Total.	Area of total leased.	Number of holdings.	Arez.
1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8
									SEON
2	Bandol	•••	•••	15,380	10,362	25,742	1,770	6 0	1,143
2	Haveli			12,016	5,299	17,315	1,391	36	боз
3	Seoni	•••		€,971	4,471	11,442	9 ⁸ 5	6	107
4	Gopalganj	•••		8,925	6,376	15,301	784	10	127
5	Kurai			2,591	1,824	4,415	329	23	194
б	Ari	***	•••	8,249	4,130	12,379	2,074	81	1,146
7	Barghat	***		5,464	1,994	7,458	2,168	15	374
8	Ugli		d	4,390	1,835	6,225	968	43	846
9	Kanhiwara	***	4	6,201	3,728	9,929	334	24	235
10	Keolari	•••		9,221	6,124	15,345	817	22	270
13	Northern Ganga		•••	7,872	4,711	12,583	1,495	5	44
		Total for the Seoni Tahsil	ď	87,280	50,854	138,134	13,115	325	5,092
				सद्यमेव जय				LA	KHNADO
1	Chhapara	***	•••	7,378	4,144	11,522	1,169	31	665
2	Sunwara	•••	 .	12,641	6,455	19,096	1,439	29	499
3	Dungariya	444	٠.,	7,857	4,934	12,791	1,151	60	555
4	Sagar	***		6,594	2,829	9,423	1,228	5	107
.5	Patan	***		7,318	3,050	1 0, 368	1,588	15	270
6	Lakhnadon	***		7,667	4,365	12,032	1,573	38	339
7	Dhuma	¥1+		5,601	2,338	7 ,9 39	3,674	16	241
8	Kahani	***	••	5,951	3,193	9,144	б 9 г	12	130
9	Ghansor	***		3,875	2.727	6,602	52 7	39	694
10	Narbada	***	••	2,320	1,622	3,942	147	5	4.
11	Kedarpur			3,743	2, 62 3	6,36 6	1,492	2	20
		Total for the Lakhnadon Tahsil		79,945	38,280	109,225	12,679	252	3,56
		Total for the District	•••	s,58,225	89,134	247,359	2 5,794	577	8,65
		Milkiyat Sarkar	•••	,		•	•11	12	

SETTLEMENT.

Holdings.

Hold by free gr	revenue	Held by a	bsolute- tenants.	Held by o		Held by or tenar			Total
Number of holdings	Area,	Number of holdings,	Area.	Number of holdings.	Area,	Number of holdings,	Area.	Held by Service tenants.	tenant are (total of columns tenant 16)
9	10	11	13	13	14	15	16	17	18
rahsil.									
	**.	259	3,914	1,099	15,055	4,674	40 ,958	408	59,92
•••		604	10,474	1.654	17,753	2,377	18,933	245	47,16
***	***	99	1,767	589	7,020 }	3,357	23,950	403	32,73
•••	•••	So	1,176	474	8,018	3,179	19,674	339	38,86
	•••	31	234	354	2,331	1,919	13,187	264	15,74
***		301	3,070	1,004	8,060	4 5 34	21,751	213	32,88
		250	3,071	954	11,061	3,379	35,785	353	49,87
***	***	319	3,477	740	5,154	2,459	15,071	286	23.70
•••		114	1,368	573	7, 091	3,234	23,452	272	31,91
•••		89	1,328	471	6,550	3,815	27,694	331	35.57
	••	36	449	326	5,706	3,038	25,812	648	31, 9 6
•••		3,222	30,288	8,238	93.7₹9	35,895	276,267	2,792	400,34
AHSIL				सत्यमे	व जयते				
***		67	1,6წე	219	2,833	2,365	15,595	226	19.49
•••		36	545	430	9,673	448	41,291	531	51,510
•••		41	439	315	4,503	2,912	18,489	331	23,4 3
•••		92	1,819	300	5,251	1,907	20,037	232	27,10
1	14	49	6 نو 1,0	2 Ç8	5,867	2,058	23,629	657	30,59
•••		219	2,512	478	6,693	2,445	26,741	435	35/24
:		47	745	321	6,270	3,707	30,953	597	43,97
•••		53	892	284	5,265	2,302	26,217	395	32,37
***		33	646	250	3,245	2,055	23,233	239	27,17
***		90	637	288	2,272	1,640	12,313	230	15,23
•••		12	117	229	4,167	2,183	25,710	313	29,99
1	14	73)	10.518	3.412	56,019	23,012	270,258	4,186	33,68
1	14	3,961	40,806	11,650	1,40,838	58.017	5 4 ⁶ ,525	7 978	737,16
	•••			411		••			***

AT LAST
STATEMENT V.—Details

				Held by mai	guzars.		Held by malik	-ma kbuzas
rial Vo.	Assessment group.		As sir.	Other than sir.	Total.	Area of total leased.	Number of holdings.	Area.
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
		į						SEONI
1	Bandol	 	13,494	7,987	21,481	***	44	1,218
2	Haveli		10,959	3,510	14,469	•••	24	602
3	Seoni		5,818	4,773	10,591		7	108
լ4	Gopalganj		6,632	4,659	11,331	•••	4	119
5	Kurai		2,402	1,437	3,839	***	15	192
6	Ari		7,715	3.697	11,412	***	44	1,092
7	Barghat		5 ,066	2,002	7,868	***	12	425
8	Ugli		4,892	1,855	6,747		25	854
9	Kanhiwara		4,781	2,656	7 ,437	•••	9	e 30
10	Keolari		6,165	4,511	10,676		19	23.
11	Northern Ganga		6,900	4,001	10,901	•••	5	4
	Total for the Seoni Tahsil		74,824	41,928	1,16,752		209	5,13
							1 1	HNADO
1	Chhapara	"	6,854	3,681	10,535	•••	28	66
2	Sunwara		10,721	5,580	1 6 ,30 1	144	23	52
3	Dungariya		6,386	3,514	10,200	***	35	56
4	Sagar		5,920	2,654	8,574	•••	5	15
\$	Patan		7,974	3,253	10,327	***	12	28
6	Lakhnadon		6,957	3,382	10,339	•••	21	32
7	Dhuma		4,943	2,651	7,594	500	11	23
8	Kahani		4,871	1,946	6,817	***	و	19
9	Ghansor		3,428	2,439	5,867	***	9	ϵ_{c}
10	Narbada		2,073	1,098	3,171	•••	3	4
11	Kedarpur		3,195	720	4,015		2	2
	Total for the Lakhnadon Tahsil		62,522	31,218	93.740		158	3,61
	Total for the District		137,346	· 1	\$10,492		366	8,74

SETTLEMENT.

of Holdings.

Held by re	venue free tces.	Held by absolutenan	te-occupancy ts.	Held by octonal		Held by	ordinary nts.		Total tenant area
Number of heldings.	Area.	Number of heldings.	Area.	Number of holdings.	Area,	Number of holdings.	Area.	Held by service tenants.	(total of columns 12, 14 and 16.)
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
TAHSIL.									
•••		217	4:359	1,143	18,125	1,560	29,271	782	51 -75\$
	***	525	11,022	1,532	21,021	618	14,016	502	46,059
440	***	76	1,848	516	8,681	1,043	17,400	459	27 ,9 29
,,,	***	63	1,455	4115	9.943	1,121	22,086	544	33,484
•••	•••	36	354	477	3,578	1,391	8,540	306	12.473
441	***	185	3,537	77 5	10,387	1,162	15,08.	330	29,00 5
•••	***	204	3,280	9 :6	13,950	1,167	23,981	2 53	41,321
•		269	4,249	755	7,3 3 5	863	10,088	261	21 ,672
•••	•••	129	1,615	674	9,132	1,225	19,711	355	30,458
t .	35	80	1,802	504	8, 9 84	1,048	22,837	321	53 ,623
•••	144	31	515	265	€,053	1,151	20,4 99	501	2 9, 067
	35	1,815	34,036	7,472	119,199	12,349	203,510	4,61.4	356, 745
TAHSIL.								006	10 9 4 6
,	***	55	1,170	203	3,353	443	9,333	296	13,856
ι	2	35	714	432	13.454	1,257	28,565	622	42,733
•••	***	36	729	302	⁷ 6,102	726	13,586	468	20,717
***	***	75	1,957	27 3	6,446	452	10,520	240	19,023
	14	55	1,356	313	7,081	704	14 049	554	22,486
•••	***	121	2, 7 61	468	8,450	751	16,848	531	28 ,05 9
•••	• •••	33	773	287	7,256	870	1 9,862	2:0	27,891
***		51	1,156	321	8,342	736	*7,7 1.4	286	27,252
101		30	900	243	5,554	796	14,047	218	20,510
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	74	68 3	265	2.754	б14	6,85 9	150	10,296
•••		11	204	238	6,270	806	15,718	236	22,192
2	10		12,422	3,345	75,062	8,151	167,531	- [255,015
3	51	2,391	46,458	11,317	1 94,261	20,500	371,041	8,725	611,760

STATEMENT VI.—Details of malik-makbuzas

		1	At 1	last Seitlem	ent,	,		A ∢ p	aid prior to
leriai. No.	Assessment group,		1	Ten	anis.				Ten
710.		Makbuza	Absolute- oscupancy.	Осси-	Ordinary.	Total.	Malik- makbuza,	Absolute- occupancy.	Occu- pancy.
ī	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	R5. a. p.	Rs. a. p	Rs. a. p.
	Bandol Incidence per acre	528 0 6 11	3,381 0 12 5	12,139 0 10 9	18,435 0 II I	33,955 6 10 0	480 06 9	3.042 0 12 5	9,811 0 10 6
2	Haveli Incidence per acre	0 10 9		20,649 0 15 9	15,295 1 1 6	1 45:451 0 15 9	406 0 10 9	8,859 0 13 6	16,913 0 15 4
3	Seoni Incidence per acre	80 0 13 2		7.715	15,413 0 14 2	24.756 0 14 2	89 0 13 4	1,530 6 13 10	б,111 0 14 0
4	Gopalganj Incidence per acre	59		5,442 0 8 9	13,627	20,686	59 0 7 5	84	4,453 0 8 11
5	Kurai Incidence per acre	116	-	2,855 0 12 9	6,256 0 11 9	9,368 0 12 S	106 0 9 3	0 11 7	1,812 0 12 6
đ	Ari Incidence per sere	73T		10,500	15,356 1 0 4	29,247 1 0 2	74 0 0 10 10	2,884 0 15 0	7,95 t O 15 II
7	Barghat	o 7 1		0 12 11	17,582	31,500 0 12 3	759 0 7 0	2 502 0 13 2	8,827 o 12 9
8	Ugli Incidence per acre	0 8 11	2,867 0 10 10	5,605 0 12 3	8,718 0 13 10	17,190 0 12 8	46 6 0 5 10	2,566 0 11 10	4,049 0 12 7
9	Kanhiwara Incidence per acre	o to 8		9 450	19,28,1	30,354	157 0 10 8	1,371	7,422 1 0 9
10	Keolari Incidence per acre	0 12 C		7.936 0 14 2	18,854 0 1 3 3	28,257 0 13 5	194 0 11 9	1,128 0 13 7	5,804 0 14 3
23	Northern Ganga Incidence per acre	0 9 10		4,071 0 8 1	12,126 0 9 6	16,578 0 9 2	24 0 8 9	322	2,870 o 8 1
	Tetal for the Tahsil Incidence per acre	2,944		97,665 0 13 1	1,60,946 0 12 S	2,86,842 0 12 10	2,880 0 0 2	25,188 0 13 4	76,023 0 13 1
								LAK	HNADON
1	Chhapara Incidence per acre	o 8 8	952 0 13 0	2,976 0 14 2	6,319 0 11 8	0 12 5	362 0 8 9	879	2,395 o- 13 g
2	Sunwara	0 6	482	7 072 0 8 5	15.595 0 8 9	2,3,249 0 8 8	185 0 5 11	380	4,999 o 8 4
3	Dungariya Incidence per acre	355 8 c		4,365 Q 11 5	9.545 o 11 O	14,531 0 11 3	344 8 o o 10 5	369 0 13 5	3,110
4	Sagar Incidence per acre	110 8 6	1	3 445 0 8 7	4.789 0 7 3	9,446	70 8 0 0 10 7	1,138	2,714 o 8 3
5	Patan Incidence per acre	0 7 9		3,900 0 6 7	6503	0 7 4	122 0 7 8	785 0 11 6	2,531 0 6 11
6	Lakhnadon Incidence per acre	o 8 g		4,529 o 8 7	8,295	14.675 0 8 4	194 0 9 5	1,633 0 10 6	3,460 0 8 3
7	Dhuma Insidence per aere	84 0 5 8		2.776 o 6 i	8.497 o 6 10	11,651 0 6 8	0 5 8	345 • 7 4	2,292 0 5 to
8	Kahani Incidence per acre	o 6		4,324 0 8 I	9.000 0 \$ 1	13,908 0 8 2	0 6 3	532	2,576 o 7 10
9	Ghansor Incidence per acre	223 0 5 11		2,519 0 7 3	6,201	9,122	223 0 6 0	248 0 6 2	1,346 o 6 g
10	Narbada Incidence p r acre	O IT 8		1,932 0 11 3	4.316	6,856	32	535 o 13 5	1,573 0 11 2
11	Kedarpur Incidence per sere			3,247 0 8 3	7,901	11,251 0 8 1	0 8 7		1,988 0 7 9
	Total for the Tahsil Incidence per acre	0 7 11		39,9 8 5 0 8 6		1,35,78 5 0 8 6	1,683	6,8 92 0 10 6	28,984 0 8 4
	Total for the District Incidence per acre	4.735 0 8 8		1,37,650	·/	4,12,630	4.563 o 8 6	32,080 0 12 7	1,05,007

resettlemen)		As enhanc	ej, i. e., as at	announcement			Compare a	s deduced	from rates.	
ants.		16 10		Ten	ants.	·			Ten	ants.	
Ordinary.	Total	Malik- makbuza.	Absolute- occupancy.	Occupancy.	Ordinary.	Total.	Malik- makbuza	Absolute- occupancy.	Occu- pancy.	Ordinary.	Total.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	28
Rs. a. p.	Rs. n. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs, a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. n. p.	Rs.	Rs.	R∎.	Rs.	Rs.
23,364 0 9 IU	36,217 0 0 2	883 0 12 4	4,0 8 8 1 0 8	13,602 0 14 5	30,716	48,405 0 12 11	1,062	4,263	14, 99	30,016	48,480
18,547 1 0 5	44,319 0 15 4	736 136	12,614 1 3 4	23,428 1 5 3	24,217 1 4 6	60,259 1 4 6	985	13,257	24,607	24,140	6३,064
20,364 0 14 0	28,005 0-14-0	147 1 6 0	2,290 1 4 9	8,805 1 4 2	26,013 I 1 4	37,198 I 2 2	196	2,567	9,747	26,106	38,4±0
16,375 0 9 3	21,642 0 9 3		1,130 0 15 G	6,376 o 12 8	21,555 0 11 8	29,0 70 0 12 0	9 7	1,213	6,822	21,778	29,811
8,345 o 10 9	19,3 27 0-11 I	191 0 15 6	249 1 0 11	2,4:0 1 0 8	10, 972 0 13 3	13,640 0 13 10	267	293	2,761	11,273	14,327
23,090 1 1 9	33.925 1 1 0	1,281 1 1 11	4,231 1 6 1	11,198 1 6 3	29,063 1 5 4	44.192 1 5 7	2,084	4,945	12,652	29,176	46,873
26,412 0 12 3	37.741	295 0 12 8	3,616 1 3 i	12,635	33,702 0 15 1	19.95 3 0 15 11	539	4,095	13,763	34.509	52,367
13,610 0 14 1	19. 325	808 0 15 4	3.903 1 2 0	5,693 1 1 9	15,845	25,441 1 1 1	1,216	4,916	6,542	15,909	27,367
22,481 0 15 8	31,374 0 15 11	261 1 1 9	1,978 1 7 2	10,186	28,905 1 3 8	41,069 1 4 7	371	2,201	10,953	29,317	42,471
22,907 0 13 8	23,339 0 13 9	28.4 1 0 1	1,629 1 3 8	8,168	29,497 1 1 3	39, 2 94	323	1,7 9 8	8,822	30,614	41,234
17,246 0 11 5	20,43 \$ 0 10 1 0	41 1 0 0	464 1 0 7	4,430 0 12 6	22,446 0 14 2	27,340 0 13 10	6з .	549	5,287	23,492	29,328
2,11,741 o 12 10	3.13,952	5,030 4 0 0 15 9	36 201 1 3 2	1,07,030 1 2 3	2,72,931 0 15 1	4,16,162 1 0 S	7,203	40,097	1,16,155	2,76,430	4 ,32,682
TAHSIL		•			,						
10,721 0 12 0	13,99 5 0 12 4	597 0 14 11	1,240 1 2 7	3,137 1 1 10	13,306 0 13 9	17, 6 83 0 1 4 7	812	1,416	3,434	12,929	17,779
21,749 0 9 0	27,128 0 8 11	0 10 G	521 0 15 6	6,985 5 11 5	28,013 0 10 11	35,549 0 11 1	490	631	8,269	28,328	37, 728
11,943	15.422 0 11 1	596 8 o	498 1 2 2	4,312 0 14 11	14.713 0 12 9	19,523 0 13 3	837	5 6 6	4.727	14,616	11,909
8,632 0 7 6	12,484 0 7 10	141 8 0	1,463 0 12 10	3,491 0 10 9	10.852 0 8 8	15,806 o 9 4	174 8 0	1,607	3 990	11,065	:6,6 62
10,445	13,761 0 7 7	230 0 13 8	1,002 0 14 8	3,516 0 9 7	12,973 0 8 9	17,491 0 9 2	370	1 094	4 043	13.367	18,504
13,569 6 8 7	18,6 62 0 8 8	273 0 13 2	2,278 0 14 6	4,6.8 o 11 1	17,369 0 10 5	24,275 0 10 9	357	3,595	5,227	18,201	26,023
13.959 o 6 5	15,594 0 6 4	138 0 9 3	456 0 9 10	3,097 0 7 11	18,005 0 8 0	21,558 0 7 10	204	543	3,568	19.054	23,175
13,221 0 8 7	16,319 0 8 6	94 8 0 9 11 10	7#5 0 13 0	3.444 0 10 6	17,205 0 10 6	21,374 0 10 7	150	843	3, 85 8	18,296	22, 9 97
9,649	11,243 0 7 3	500 011 6	0 8 7	1,864 0 9 2	12,681 0 \$ 9	14,893 o 8 9	800	410	2,222	13,453	16,085
7,921 0 10 4	932 9 0 10 7	59 1 5 0	840 1 5 1	. 2,308	9,238 0 12 0	12,386 o t3 o	100	1,109	2,8 47	10,021	13,977
13,231 0 8 10	15,279 0 8 8	25 0 15 5	82 0 11 3	2,81 0 0 10 9	17,249	20,141 0 10 9	37	112	3,241	18,328	21,681
1,34,340 0 8 6	1,70,216 o 8 7	2,982 8 o o 13 5	9,453 0 14 5	39 592 0 11 3	1,71,634 0 10 2	2,20,679 0 10 6	4,340 8 0	10,926	45,426	1.78,168	2,34,524
3,46,081 o 10 9	4,83,168	8,012 12 0 0 14 9	45,654	1.46,622 0 15 7	4,44,565 0 13 0	6,36,841	1,543 8 0	51,023	1,61,581	4,54,598	6,67,20

^{*}Included 73 assigned.

STATEMENT VII.—Incidence per soil unit of rent before and after revision (expressed in decimals of annas) of the Seoni District.

rial lo.	Name of grou	p.	Incidences.		Malik- makbura.	Absolute- occupancy.	Occupancy.	Ordinary.	All-round.	Standar rate.
1	a		3		4	5	б	7	8	9
				÷						
	P J. !	[Before revision	••	35	.62	·62	'26	.40	•••
1	Bandel	1	After revision	***	·67 86	.85	.85	95	.01	
		(Enhancement per cent Before revision	**		36	39 -68	25 ·83	34	***
_	Haveli	}		••	82	•63		1	1.00	
•	Mavell		After revision	•••		.92	'97	1.02	38	
		(Enhancement per cent Before revision	-		45	42 .69	² 7	.83	•••
_	S		After revision	•••	ľ		-	1.12	1.00	
3	Seoni]		**	'94	199	.99	26	33	
		(Enhancement per cent Before revision	•••	}	51 '58	45	.69	·6 ₅	***
	Canalmani	}	After revision		54	.81	·55 ·78	.88	.86	
4	Gopalganj	{	Enhancement per cent	6	.03	933		28	36	
		(Before revision			41	43	.77	'73	***
_	Y	1	After revision	•••		'57		.77	.96	
5	Kurai	}		***	V / 1 U U / 2 I	·85	.85	29	33	•
			Enhancement per cent Before revision	• • •	73	48	34 64	84	75	•••
б	Ari		After revision		·60	·57 ·84	89	1.02	.97	1,
в	All	1	Enhancement per cent			100	41	a6	31	
		اے	Before revision	•••	76 •26	47 ·56	.60	74	.69	•••
_	Barghat	اً أ	After revision	••)	.81	-84	93	89	
7	Dargnat	۰ ۲ 	Enhancement per cent	•••	48		1	28	32	
	1	ا ہ	Before revision	**	87	45	39	•68		4.4
8	Ugli	<u> </u>	After revision	***	.30	·66	51	·83	*59	•••
Ð	Ogis]	Enhancement per cent	•	.20	1	73	36	77	
			Before revision	.•.	69	54	70	-81	77	•••
	Kanhiwara	j	After revision	•••	743	.65	.96	1.05	1.00	11
9	reminwara.	1			71	'94	_	28	1	
		1	Enhancement per cent		56	45 60	38		31	•••
.	Keolari	11	Before revision		54	1	65	74	72	
10	Neorgii	1 !	After revision	•••	75	-86	93	94	.03	
		1	Enhancement per cent Refore revision	***	40	44	40	30 .66	33	***
 	Northern Ganga	į į	After revision		.30	53	45	·8 ₅	-82	٠٠.
11	Holthein Ganga	į !	Enhancement per cent		**************************************	43	·69 54	33	36	***
-										
	m	i 1	Incidence before revision	•••	.36	59	.63	.76	71	•••
	Total for the S Tahsil.	eoni	Incidence after revision	•••	.63	85	∙88	-96	.93	•••
			Enhancement per cent		75	45	41	30	34	***

STATEMENT VII.—Incidence per soil unit of rent before and after revision (expressed in decimals of anna) of the Seoni District.—(Concld.)

rial No.	Name of group.		Incidences.		Malik- makbuza.	Absolute- occupancy.	Occupancy.	Ordinary.	All-round.	Standare rate.
1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9
			Before revision		44	.6.4	·7 7	.93	.88	•••
1	Chlispain		After revision	•••	.72	'91	1.CO	1:10	1.00	1.1
		t l	Entancement per cent	•••	64	41	32	24	27	•••
			Before revision		.31	.28	.20	·71	.67	• • •
2	Sunwara	{	After revision	•••	.96	·8o /	.41	•88	.85	•9
		i	Enhancement per cent	•••	77	38	39	29	31	•••
1			Before revision	• • • •	.21	74	75	.94	· 8 ɔ	•••
3	Dungariya	}	After revision	• • • •	.85	.66	1.03	1.10	1.08	1.1
			Enhancement per cent		73	35	36	23	26	•••
		{	Before revision	•••	'45	.40	.67	.82	77	•••
4	Sagar	}	After revision	.,.	72	'91	∙88	.97	.94	1.0
		ij	Enhancement per cent	A	бі	29	31	26	27	•••
		(Before revision	10	.39	.72	.60	.76	.43	
5	Patri	}	After revision		.66	.91	-83	.01	.89	1.0
		Ĺ	Enhancement per cent		89	28	39	24	27	***
		ŗ	Before revision		.52	.57	бо ј	73	•58	
6	Lak maden	₹	After revision	d	.73	.79	.81	.89	·86	٠,
			Enhancement per cent	A	41	39	34	27	30	•••
		í	Before revision		35	.46	•50	.28	*57	• • •
7	Dhama	{	After revision		:57	.61	.67	.73	:73	.8
		- [Enhancement per cent	,.	62	3 3	35	29	30	•••
		ر	Before revision		.32	.49	.57	.65	.63	•••
8	Kahsai	ا اس	After revision		.59	.69	.77	.81	· 8 1	.8
		į	Enhancement per cent		86	39	34	30	31	•••
		Ì	Before revision		.31	45	.20	.62	· 6 0	•••
9	Gharrier	;	After revision	•••	59	.63	·68 ¦	.73	.75	.8
y			Enhancement per cent			10	39	32	33	***
		ſ	Before revision		'27	·36	.48	67	·6o	•••
10	Nariada	{	After revision			.56	.71	-82	73	-8
••			Enhancement per cent	. ,		57	47	28	33	
		(Before revision			.59	.46	.55	54	
11	Kecarpur	j	After revision		_	`54	.64	.70	· <i>€</i> 9	.,
••	Recorpts		Enhancement per cent			37	41	31	32	***
		·····	Incidence before revision	-	. 40	57	.58	.70	-67	
	Total for the Lak	hna- i	Incidence after revision			.78	-79	•86	·84	4
	don Fa hsil.	ļ	Enhancement per cent			37	37	28	30	
			Incidence before revision			-58	.61	74	70	
	Total for the Distr	ict		.,		.83	*\$6	.92	-90	***
	2 other for the total	``````	Enhancement per cent	•••	1	*43	40	29	32	1

STATEMENT VIII.—Siwai income.

erial No.	Assessment group.		Assumed at former Seitlement.	Recorded in year of re-settlement,	Assumed as average
			Seoni I	Tahsil.	
1	Bandol		323	1,540	1,228
2	Haveli		200	630	512
3	Seoni		1,849	5,448	4,180
4	Gopalganj		1,285	3,580	2,715
5	Kurai		99*	3,113	2,252
6	Ari		1,493	7,414	3,514
7	Barghat		2,844	13,119	7.655
8	Ugli		1,10E	5,894	2,396
9	Kanhiwara	.,	225	1,3 23	730
10	Keolari		49	500	220
11	Northern Ganga		22	880	310
	Total for the Seoni Tahsil.		10,188	43,441	25,712
			Lakhnadon	Tuhsil.	
1	Chhapara		उर सन्त्रामेन जगन	253	75
2	Sunwara		. 140	1,007	405
3	Dungaria	•••	110	. 794	534
4	Sagar	•••	85	163	105
5	Patan		14ì	} 4 05	202
•6	Lakhnadon	•••	134	455	225
7	Dhuma		258	902	451
8	Kahani		59	330	274
9	Ghansor		56	1,096	540
10	Narbada		63	645	260
13	Kedarpur		92	578	180
	Total for the Lakhanadon Tahsil		1,189	6,628	3,257
	Total for the District		(a) 31.377	(b) 50,06g	(c) 2 8,969

⁽a) including thekadari Rs. 17 (b) ,, ,, 75 (e) ,, ,, 362

STATE MENT IX.—Rental value assumed for land held by malguzars and privileged tenants of the Seoni District.

					Valu	ation of h farm.	iom e -	Valuat	ion of priv holdings,	ileged	Sir	leased for	cash.
erial No.	Asse	ssment group.		v	Total	Acreage rate.	Unit incidence.	Total valuation.	Acreage rate.	Unit incidence.	Amount. paid.	Acreage rate.	Unit incidence
1		2			3	4	5	6	7	8		10	11
					Rs.	ks.ap.		Rs.	Rs. a. p.		Rs.	Rs. a. p.	
1	. Bandoi	444			25,700	0 15 9	.93	390	0138	·9 7	:,:79	1 7 8	re
2	Haveli	***			3 5, 596	174	1.04	388	1 7 2	1.01	1,738	2 9 11	fields sublet are
3	Seoni	144		,	16,691	170	1'17	513	1 4 11	1.49	ı,884	2 14 11	ds su
4	Gopalganj	***			14.737	0 14 9	•90	179	0 13 2	-98	459	1 3 0	of fiel
5	Kurai	***			5.357	1 3 1	1.01	330	1 3 1	1.10	202	1 2 3	
6	Ari	•••		•••	21,170	1 11 10	1.05	241	1 '4 11	-56	1,867	2 11 4	Not calculated as the particular parts not known,
7	Bargint	***			10,174	1 5 11	•92	464	1 5 4	'94	6,738	3 12 3	partic
8	Ugli	***			9,681	1 8 10	.83	336	1 3 9	•85	912	2 7 7	s the
9	Kanhiwara	•••			14,821	1 7 10	1.00	353	1 7 6	.99	539	2 12 3	ated a
10	Keo'ari	***			19,338	1 3 8	.02	393	1 3 1	.96	811	1 14 0	calcul
11	Northern Ganga	***			14,079	1 1 0	·S2	6 96	1 1 4	-87	1,263	1 10 4	Z
11			Total		177,344	1 4 2		4,283	1 2 11	1.00	17,592	2 7 3	
3	Chh (par i	***			13,161	ī 1 10	1.03	235	0 15 5	1.10	901	2 2 10	are
2	Sunwara	×**			18,933	0 15 6	88	439	0 15 0	.90	507	0 13 4	sublet are
3	Dungariya	•••			14,309	1 1 10	1.08	266	1 0 3	1.10	1,354	1 15 8	s sple
4	Sagar	•••			7,335	0 12 3	.95	130	0 9 1	1.01	490	0 11 10	of fie
5	Patan				8,141	0 12 7	- 96	486	0 11 10	.89	634	0 15 1	parts n.
б	Lakhnadon	***			10,135	0 13 4	. 89	445	1 0 2	-93	983	1 3 9	cular
7	Dhuma				5,598	0:1 6	79	441	0 11 10	79	753	0 10 4	partic
8	Kahani	•••			8,063	0 14 1	.84	318	0 12 11	-88	262	0 11 11	is the
ģ	Ghansor	•••			5,610	0 13 7	.82	230	0 15 5	.88	257	1 1 7	lated a
10	Narbada	••			4.973	1 4 2	.78	277	1 3 3	.87	216	2 0 4	Not calculated as the particular parts of fields not known,
11	Kedarpur				5.955	0 15 0	72	260	0 13 3	75	6 8g	0 12 (N S
11			Total		1,02,313	0 14 10	96.	3.527	0 13 10	.96.	7,046	1 0 11	r
23		Gran	D TOTAL		2,79,657	1 1 10	. o	4 7,810	10:	3 '95	24,638	1 12 (5

STATEMENT X.—Total assets on which assessment is based i. e., as announced.

				Annual				Compare as	at former S	ettlement.	
Serial No.	Assessment group.	Payments of malik- makbuzas.	of tenants.	value of of sir and khud-kasht and land held by privileged tenants.	Siwai receipts.	Total.	Payments of malik- makbuzas.	Payments of tenants.	Annual value of of sir and khud-kasht and land held by privileged tenants.	Siwai receipts.	Total.
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	,				SEONI TA	AHSIL.					
1	Bandol	883	48,406	26,090	1.228	76.607	528	33,955	16,97 9	323	51,78 5
2	Haveli	703	60,239	25,994	512	87,458	389	45,451	17,789	200	63,829
3	Seoni	114	37,198	17,204	4,180	58,696	68	24,756	10,568	1,849	37,241
4	Gopalganj	100	29 070	14,916	2,715	46,801	59	20,086	8,246	1,085	29,476
5	Kurai	191	13,640	5.687	2.252	21,770	116	9,368	3,588	992	14,0б4
6	Ari	1,281	44,492	21,411	3,514	70.698	721	29,347	12,942	1,493	44,403
7	Barghat	295	49.953	16,638	7,655	68,541	1881	31,600	7,445	2,844	42,077
8	Ugli	808	25,441	10,017	2,396	38,662	476	17,190	6,923	1,106	25,695
9	Kanhiwara	261	41,069	15,174	730	57,234	157	30,354	7,888	225	38 ,62 4
10	Keolari	284	39,294	19,731	220	59,529	166	28,257	9,283	49	37 .7 55
11	Northern Ganga	44	27.340	14,775	310	42, 46 9	29	16,578	7,551	22	24,180
	Total for the Tahsil	4,964	4,16.162	1,81,627	25,712	6,28,465	2,897	2,86,843	1,09,203	10,188	4,09,129
					LAKHNA TAHS	DON SIL.					
1	Chhapara	597	17,683	13,396	75	31,751	363	10,747	9,416	51	20,577
2	Sunwara ,	328	35,549	19.372	405	55,654	213	23,249	11,790	140	35,392
3	Dungaria	596	19.523	14,575	534	35 228	355	14,531	8,464	110	23,460
4	Sagar	142	15,806	7,465	105	23 ,518	110	9.446	5,009	85	14.650
5	Patan	322	17,491	8,627	202	26,542	144	-352	6,790	141	17,427
6	Lakhnadon	273	24,275	10,580	225	35,353	176	14,675	7,048	134	22,033
7	Dhuma	138	21,558	6,139	451	28,286	84	11,651	4,186	258	16,179
8	Kahani	94	21,374	8,381	274	30,123	77	13.908	4,385	5 9	18,427
9	Ghansor	500	14,893	5,840	546	21,779	222	9,122	3,483	56	12,884
10	Narbada	59	12,386	5,250	260	17,955	32	6,856	2,708	63	9,659
11	Kedarpur	25	20,141	6,215	180	26, 561	14	11,251	2,607	92	13,964
	Total for the Tahsil	2,974	2,20.679	1,05,840	3,257	3,32,750	1,791	1,35,788	65,884	1,189	2,04,652
	Total for the District	7,938	6,36,841	2,87,467	28,96 9	9,61,215	4,688	4,22,630	1,75,086	11,377	6,13,781

89
STATEMENT XI.—Calculation of revised assessment as announced.

Serial No.	Assessment group.	Malik- makbuza payments		taken by Govern-	Pure malguzari assets.	Malguzari Revenue.	Percentage of malguzari revenue on malguzari assets.	Total assets.	Total revenue payable to Gov- ernment.	Percentage of total revenue or total assets.	Increase or decrease of total assets as announ- ced and as at Settle- ment.	Increase or decrease of total revenue as an- nounced and as at last Settle- ment.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		er cent.	Rs.	Rs. P	er cent.	Rs.	Rs.
	! . D 7.1	00-	.0			I TAHSI		-6.6		_		
1		883	108	745	75,724	37,845	50	76,607	38,590	50	21,822	12,815
2		. 703	114	589	86,753	43,291	50	87,458	43,880	50	23,629	10,928
3	•	. 114	17	97	58,582	29,188	50	58,696	29,285	50	21,455	11,155
4	Gopalganj .	, 100	17	83	46 701	23,027	49	4 6, 301	23,110	49	17,325	8,505
5	Kurai .	. 191	29	162	21,579.	10,553	49	21,770	10,715	49	7,706	3,780
6	Ari .	1,281	204	1,077	69,417	34,353	49	70,698	35,430	50	26,295	13,054
7	Barghat .	. 295	45	250	68,246	33,955	50	68,541	34,205	50	26,464	13,070
8	Ugli .	808	139	669	37,854	18,826	50	38,662	19,495	50	12,967	6,525
9	Kanhiwara .	261	42	219	56,973	28,466	50	57,234	28,685	50	18,610	9,830
10	Keolari .	284	49	235	59,245	29,340	50	59,529	29,575	50	21,774	10,875
11	Northern Ganga	. 44	8	36	42,425	17,809	42	42,469	17,845	42	18,289	7,9 60
į	Total for the Tahsil ,	4,964	802	4,162	б,23,501	3,06,653	49	6,28,465	3,10,815	49	2,19,336	1,08,497
					LAKH TAH	NADON SIL				-		
1	Chhapara	597	96	501	31,154	14,074	45	31,751	14,575	46	11,174	5,950
2	Sunwara	. 328	56	272	55,326	24,888	45	55,654	25,160	45	20,262	10,395
3	Dungaria	596	81	515	34,632	16,150	47	35,228	16,665	47	11,768	6,885
4	Samar	142	18	123	23,376	13,332	57	23,518	13,455	57	8,868	5,170
5	Ditan	222	36	186	26,320	13,364	51	26,542	13,550	51	9,120	4,930
6	Labbardan	2 73	43	230	35.080	16,660	47	35,353	16,890	47	13,315	6,790
7	Dhuma	•••	25	112	28,148	12,627		28,286			12,107	
8	Pahaui					1	45		12,740	45		5,73 5
	<i>(</i> *1)	. 94	13	18	30,029	13,548	45	30,123	13,630	45	11,695	5,810
9	Ma Mada		66	434	21,279	9,251	43	21,779	9,685	45	8,895	4,105
10		59	9	50	17,896	7,540	42	17,955	7,590	42	8,29 6	3,610
11	Kedarpu r .	25	4	21	26,536	11,179	42	26,561	11,200	42	12,597	5,500
	Total for the Tahsil .	2,974	449	2,525	3,29,776	1,52,614	46	3,32,750	1,55,140	47	1,28,098	64,880
	Total for the District.	7,938	1,251	6,687	9,53,277	4,59,267	48	9,61,215	4,65,955	48	3, 47 ,43 4	1,73,377

50
STATEMENT XII.—Net revenue increment for regularly settled area in the Seoni District.

					Pri	or to re	visio	1.				As revi	sed.				_1
Serial No.	Assessment group.		Kamil-j	ama		Jam nct realiza owing owing	ble to	Nei reven realiză	υe	Ь	Kamil jama as anctioned the Chief mmissioner.	Jama not realiza owing assignm	ble tə	Net reven realizal	ıe	Actus increa of revis net reali jama o previo jama	sed zable ver us
1	2		3			4		5			6	7		8		9	
			Rs. a	1. F	, 	Rs. a	. p.	Rs. a	ı. p		Rs.	₹s. a	ı. p.	Rs. a	. p.	Rs. a	ı. p .
								Seoni Ta	hsil						- {		
1	Bandol		² 5,7 73	0	0	***		2 5.7 7 3	a e	,	38,590			38,590	0 0	12,917	o o
2	Haveli		32,874	o	0	575	0 0	32,299	0	, [43,880	661	4 0	43,218 1	2 0	10,919 1	2 0
3	Seoni		18,051	6	0	4,660	8 o	13,390	14	,	29,295	8,016	4 0	21,268 1	2 0	7,877 1	4 0
4	Gopalganj		14,605	0	0	•••		14,605	0	,	23,110	•••		23,110	0 0	8,505	0 0
5	Kurai		6,921	4	0	415	0 0	6,506	4	,	10,715	(70	0 0	10,045	0 0	3,538 1	2 0
ő	Ari		22,333	0	0	5,165 1	2 0	17,167	4	,	35,430	8,055	0 0	27,375	0 0	10,207 1	2 0
7	Barghat		21,134	12	0 1	б,405	0 0	4,729	12		34,205	26,45 5	0 0	7,750	0 0	3,620	4
8	Ugli		12,899	8	0		7	12,899	8		19,495	•••		19,495	0 0	6,595	8 (
9	Kanhiwara		18,769	o	0	430	0 0	18,339	o	, [28,685	665	0 0	28,020	0 0	9,681	0 0
10	Koelari		18,579	6	0	***		18,579	6	0	29,575	•••		29,575	0 0	10,995	10 0
11	Northern Ganga		9,8 5 5	0	О	130	0 0	9.725	o		17,845	325	0 0	17,620	0 0	7,895	0 0
	Total for the Tahsil		2,01,795	4	0 :	27,781	4 0	1,74,014	-	2	3,10,815	44.747	8 0	2,66,067	8 o	92,053	8 0
								Lakhna	don	Ta hsi	i.				,		
1.	Chhapara		8,524	12	o	•••		8,624	12	0	14,575			14,575	0 0	5,950	4
2	Sunwara	•••	١.		- 1	165	о с	14 583	8	0	25,160	250	0 0	24,900	0 0	10,316	8 (
3	Dungarya		9,781			176	0 0	9,605	٥	0	15,665	270	o o	15,395	o o	6,790	0
4	Sagar		8,285	o	0			8,285	٥	٥	13,455			13,455	0 0	5,170	0 (
5	Patan	••.	8,620	o	0	800	0 0	7,820	o	0	13,550	922	& o	12,627	8 o	4,807	8
6	Lakhnadon		10,102		1	•••		10,102	o	0	16,890			16,890	o o	6, 788	0 (
7	Dhuma		6,994	o	0	40	0 0	6,954	o	۰	12,740	150	0 0	i		5,636	0 (
8	Kahani	•-	7,811	٥	0	• • • •		7,811	o	٥	1 3 ,6 39			13,630		5,819	
9	Ghansor	,	5,526	0	0			5,526	o	٥	9,685			9,685		4,159	0
10	Narbada		3,9\$0	o	0			3,980	٥	0	7,590			7,590		3,610	0
33	Kedarpur	••	5,685	0	0	••		5,685	0	0	11,200	 		11,200	0 0	5.515	0
	Total for the Tahsil	•-	90,157	4	0	1,181	0 0	88,976	4	0	1,55,140	1,602	8 0	1,53,537	8 o	64,561	4
	Total for the District	•••	2,01,952	8	0	28,962	4 0	2,62,990	4	- - -	4,65,955	46,350	0 0	*4,19,605	0 (1,56,614	12

^{*}This excludes Rs. 16,000 takoli on the Diwans estate.

R-3.--RAIYATWARI FORM B.

Abstract of area and assessment at date of Settlement for the rayalwari villages of the Seoni District.

				Alregay occupied	ccupied.				Availabl	Available for occupation.	ation.		Minhai.				
			Area.						Area.		_					Total	Total
No. of Survey aumber.	a I	In cuiti-	Unculti-	Total.	Present Payments.	Deduced assess- ment.	Proposed assest- ment,	No. of Survey numbers.	Cultivable	Present.	Deduced Jassess-ment.	Proposed assess- ment.	No. of Survey numbers.	Area.	Total area.	assess- ment,	nevised
-	<u>i</u>	41	es	4	10	9	7	8	9	0 0	11	2	52	7	15	1 91	12
ec e		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs.	\$. 85	I	Acres.	Acres.	었 과	% %		Acres.	Agres.	R.	, ag
Raiyat-Malik		42,596	40,159	82,755	1 036 0	1,541	1,483	362	2085	264	411	413	4,388	39,302	1,24,342	37,143	35,738
Muafi Ubari	÷		:	:	6 4		2230			:	•	:	:	:	:	:	ı
Raiyat Sarkar	:	:	;	:	23,121	33,243	31,950	:	3	:	Ĭ	:	:	:	;	;	ī
Muan Khidmati	- ; -	:	:	:	:	185	8		:	:		:	:	÷	:	:	:
Minhei Abadi Beri	ŧ	1,160	164	1,324	1,517 0	1,750	1,749	:	i	:			:	:		:	:
Total 9418	:	42,596	40,159	82,755	25,680 4	36,732	35.325	262	2085	264	‡	413	4,388	39,502	12,4,342	37,143	35,738
As Announced.			,								 	-					
Raiyat-Malik	•	:	:	;	i	÷	1,428	;	1,907	:	:	363	:	÷	;	:	35,989
Munt Ubari	·	:	:	:	;	÷	S	:	;	:	•	:	;	;	:	- -	ï
Raiyat Sarkar	;	;	÷	;	?	;	32,251	÷	:	i	*	:	÷	:	:	:	:
Muaf Khidmati	:	•	÷	;	:	:	061	:	÷	:	:	:	:	:	;	;	:
Minhai Abadi Bari	•	·:′	:	:	:	;	15749	i	:	:	•	÷	:	÷	į	:	:
Total	i	:	i	<u>;</u>	ï	i i	35,626	:	•	<u>.</u> 		:		:	;	:	;

92

R-4.—RAIYATWARI FORM C.

Details of land classing of the Seoni District.

]							-					
			خنة ا	Wheat land.				ec.	Rice land.				Advantages.	tages.		
	1	Ban-	Saman.	Saman, Ordinary,	Tassar.	Without position.	Jhilan.	Saman	Tikra. Ir	Irrigation No. I.	Irrigation No. 11.	Geonra.	Kachhar.	Abpasi.	Ujarha.	Total.
	1	6	8 7	4		9	-	80		2	=	22	13	4.	15	16
		Acres.	Acres.	A.cres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	A cres.	Acres.
Kabar	•	. 15	:	101	17	;	:	:	:	;	;	:	:	:	:	133
Moread I	:	163		3,845	534	:	17	4	ŧ	;	⊷	:	ŧ	Ę	i	4.598
Morand 11	¥	127	6	7,757	2,467	6	60	96	ø	38	38	;	:	:		10,6 <u>x</u> 3
Morand [1]	141	92	:	3,610	665	7 T	11		:	:	÷	 -	:	:	÷	4,301
Mutharra	Ē	:	:	}	व ब	12,588	\$3	164	38	39	85	:		:	ï	19,924
Sehra	•	:	:	;	ाते :	1,614	32	Jus .	77	v	01	:	:	:	:	1 805
Barra	ŧ	:	:	:	:	46,954	4	14	31	;	ıΩ	:		:	:	47,008
Bari	121	;	:	:	:	30	:	:	:	<u>:</u>	:	:	:	;	•	8
Gairmumkin	:	:	:	:	į	1,342		;	;	:	:	:	;	÷	:	1,342
	Total of occupied survey numbers	3.1	45	15,313	3,683	62,518	8	393	8	8	8	143	\$	96	6,056	82,755
Morand II	:		;	₹	ij	•	:		į	:	:	:	*	:	:	62
Morand III	•	:	:	g ₁	:	į	:	:	:	:	Ì	:	:	ţ	;	ğ
Mutherra		:	:	·	:	257	:	:	i	i	:	:	:	:	:	257
Sehra	•	:	•	:	:	399	:	;	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	399
Batta	ŧ	:	:	:	:	1,976	:	:		;	:	:	:	:	1	1,276
Gairmumkcia	•••	;	:	:	:	73	;	:	:	1	:	:		:	:	72
Ä	Total of unoccupied Survey Numbers	<u> </u>	:	9	12	2,004		:	:	:	÷	;	:	:	337	3085

R-5.-FORM D.

Details of cropping of area in cultivation in numbers already occupied in the raiyalwari villages of the Seoni District.

				Irrigated	Dry	Percentage on total croppedarea	Total	Minhai Abadi Bari
				•	:	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	ž	•
	Maize.	a	Acres.	:	154	:	154	4:7
Rice.	Transplanted,	دی ا	Acres,		797	9	858	•
	Broadcast.	4	Acres.	·	3,345 2,7	v	8,345 2,7	8
]uar.	ر در	Acres.		2,794 1,0	•	2,794 1,0	Ę.
-	'arg	9	Acres.	<u> </u>	1,035 14	QI	1,035	
	Kodon Kutki.		A		14,401 3,3	33	14.401	103
	Jagani,		Acres.	······································	3,341 2,4	%	3,341 2,4	ō.
	Tillii. Cotton and mixture.	01	Acres.	i 	2,498 840	<u> </u>	2,498 840	12
	Urad and mung.		,2910A	नथर्स	0 570		570	24
	Birgrass		Acres.		920		1 020	
	Sugarcane.	Į.	Acres.	2	:	: 	1.7	:
	Others.	4.	Acres.	10	2,432	9	2,442	57
	Total Kharif.	10	Acres.	88	32,127,5,522	47	32,215	1,166
	Wheat.	16	,2912A		5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5	ů.	1 1	Ħ
	Gram.	17	Acres.	:	1,139	а	1,139	jes.
	Masoor,	81	Acres.	:	743	a	743	:
	Birra.	61	Acres.	:	2 Z	v	2,704	o
	Linseed.	Ş	Acres.	<u>:</u>	459	pin	459	:
	Lakbori,	24	Acres.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	284		_	;
	Teora.	2 2 2 8	Acres.	:	5 245	:	2 294	
	Total Rabi.	23 24	Acres.	6 ,	5 11,101		1	
	Total for Both,	25	A cres.	53 141	01 43,228	: 	11,154 43,369 773	48 1,214
	Double-cropped area.	98	Acres.	<u>:</u>	28:773	<u>.</u>	69 773	45 54
	Net cropped,	27	A c r e s .	14				1,160
	Sew fallow.	8	Acres	<u>:</u> —	42,455 20,148	:	43,595 20,148 20,011	123
<u> </u>	Old fallow.	- Sc	Acres.	:	8 20,011	<u>:</u>	3 20,01	4
	Total.			14	88,614		82.755	1.324



General Mahalwar Assessment Statement of 4 villages of the Balaghat District trans-ferred to Seoni Tahsil of the Seoni District. Sonawani Number of Mouzas ... 4* Mau. Cl.

Chamarwahi Latgaon.

		1.—Rev	enue de	mand.	·		II	-Popi	latio	n at	the la	ist thi	ree ei	nume:	ration	ns.
As fixed at 1	last								Inc	rease	or de c rea	ase since	previ	ous cen	sus.	
Settlemen	t.	At pres	ent.	Detai	ls of chan	ges.		Year	.	Popu			Actual.	•	P	er cent.
·		2		·	3		_				-		3		-	
Rs. 830		Rs. 828-	(-	-) Rs. 12 acquis	On accou	nt of land	1				:				; ; ;	
ta distribution of the state of			······································	III.	-Cha	nges in	n Propi	rietors	ship.				er ann	**************************************	!	
	At S	ettlement.					At pre	sent.	····		į	· — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	* 1141			
Name of e	each sha	reholder.		rtent share		ame of ea	ach sharel	nolder		Exte			R	lemarks	·.	
To comment of the com	ı			2	<i>-</i>		3		-		<u>-</u>			4	··· ··································	
and a survey was a survey of the survey of t			į	}	i	4		B	!	The second of th		SS (SS) THE SECTION OF SS	n trub geogra (** e	e en en andresderin	Laneres P arless	**************************************
NATION OF THE PARTY OF THE PART				1-A	-Soil c	lassific	ation a	t lasi	Seti	leme	ent.		<u>े जयस्य श्रीका १ र र</u>		*******	
		=				Share and a	Position	class.					far beer wiring i mager	··········		
Soil class. 🛷	' i	j				4	1577	À	!		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·				Total.
	Acr	es. Acr	res. Ac	res. A	Acres,	Acres.	Acres.	Acres	. Λ	cres.	Acres	. A	cres.	Acres	i. 1	Acres.
		ļ.	!	/	V-B	Soil c	lassific	ation	at b	resen	 .+		·			
CONTRACTOR OF STREET			Embanked			1			nbanke					C'` a a	s jungl	
wois Class.	Jhilan.	: . Ulgai.	Saman.	Ulgai.	Tikra.	Ulgai.	Ordinary			<u>-</u>	Ulgai.	l'otal.	Irri tion	gar : I	 i	Khari.
i	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres	Acres.	Acres	- <u>-</u> - 1 _{Ac}	res.	 Acres.	i - Acres.	. Acı	res A	\cres.	Acres.
forand I forand II forand Sihar ihar I ihar II	4 32 10 18	1 2 2	44 61 69	 5 1	61 103 214	 3 13	71 2			132 28 36	 7 5 3	: : 348 : 220	4	***	 	
etari Iutbarra I Iutbarra II ardi	1	25 	20	*** *** *	164	72 4 7			!	30 13 4	139 34 8	72 72 31 4		···		•••
Total	83		 						;			6		 		
		. 20	195	6	, ,,,	<u>59</u>	73			434 İ	195	1,670	1 '	33	68	107
			V	-crop	ped ar	ea clas	sified o	ccora	ing	to cr	ops.	···-		i		-
	Rice.		afed		Ou	Tota khari	al Wheat.	Gram.	Lin. seed.	La- khori,	Urad.	Others.	Total	Total.	Area double crop- psd,	Net crop- ped area.
t settlement	1 1	144	res. Acres	Acres.	Acres. A	77 1,0;	1	Acres.	Acres,	Acres	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres
Present	R26	148	7	· · ·]	80 I,00	61 75	30	104	4	.	16	2 67	1,323	155	1,175

VI.—Details of Area.

		Öc	Occupied area.				Unc	Unoccupied area.	8.			N.V.	Area irrigated.					
	Art	Area in cultivation.		Area out								•			<u>, </u>	Ž,	Š	ž
	Under crop,	Eall:w of threyeass or ander.	Total.	cultira- tion i. e., waste acd fallow of fallow than three years.	Total area cecupied.	Сточея	Tree fores:	Serut angle and grave.	Valert Valer, Elli and rock And covered by rocals and buildings.	Total area moccupied.	10tal area.	Prom tauks.	From other sources.	To:al.	of irrigation wells,	artificial tanks.	plough cattle.	she buffaloes.
		673	*		9	6	94	e	0,	=	2	12	*	22	9.	11	35	ē
At Settlement A present Percentage of variation between and in cols. 4 and 6. Percentage on total occupied area (col. 6) of areas in cols. 2, 3 and 5. S. Percentage on total area of areas	Acres. 1,c63 1,173 + 10 70	Acres, 571 233 14	Acres. 1,634 (-) 1405 (-) 14	Acres. 35 35 165 16	Acres. 1,670 3,670 341.	Artes.	Actus, 4,593 4,593 4,537 	Acres.	Acres. 233 138	Acres. 5.566 5.534 	Acres. 7,236 7,304 7,304 Square 11 miles	Acres. 86 179 	Acres	Acres. 86	***	1 ; i	8 35 1 1 1 1	; ; ;
						VII.—I		etails of Holdings	ldings									
		Held by	Held by malgozars,		Held	Held by malik- makbuzas,	Held	Held by revenue- free grantees.		Held by absoluter		Held by occupaticy tenants.	, s	Meid by ordinary tenants,	ordinary ats,			Total
1	As Sir	Odber tisan sir	Total	Area Afea (Afea tota)	No. of holdings.	Area.	No. of holdings.	Area.	No. od beddings	Area.	No. of holdings.	**************************************		No. of holdings.	Area.	Neid by Bervice tenants.		tenant area (total of columns 11, 13 and 15).
1	-		*	,	,		%	6	0	 	,	-		2	13	9.	<u> </u>	12
`	Acres.	s. Acres,	b, Acres.	Acres.		Acres.	2	Acres.		Acres.		Acres.			Acres	Acree.	:	Acres.
1. At Bettlement 2. At present	: :	155	25 8	338					· · ·		_	* =	27.3	£ \$	755	× ×	<u>.</u>	1,046
	18 of			•							•		2	;				i
As announced	•	600	8	÷	· · · · · ·		<u>.</u>		·	• • •			171	:	ä	678°3	*	4
			1	*	* 17 for Rs. 20 each, 2 W. R. 73 Batal,	8 ch.			<u> </u>					3	35 W. R. 28 Batal,			

2 W. R.

å :

558

: :

As revised

* Nors... Enties concerning abatement are only required for districts where abatements are in force.

Average payment per individual.

VIII. - Details of Malik-Makbuzas and Tenants' Payments.

IX.-Dtails of Siwai Income.

			Tenants.	.nts.	5/ Grant - 1, 100 - 1	9031100	Amount	Average over a		As revised,	Remarks.
	Malik-			,			Settlement.	term of years	assessed.		
	makouzas.	Absolute- occupancy.	Occupancy.	Ordinary.	Total,	I I	7	8	4	70	9.
	ı	8	3	4	2		Rs.	Rs.	ø. Z	Ks.	
						Harra	152	235	5 173	121	
				,		Mahua	31	132	99	130	
\$				879	8	Mangoes	27	41	1 27	29	
1. At last Settlement	:	:	4 5 5	2	S	Gulli	.		78 58	:	
Rate per acre	•	•	0 13 9	0 13 9	0 13 9	Grazing dues	i	4	40 28	:	
						Grass	10	• 5	30 19	:	
At present	:	:	136	1,170	1,306	Jungle	:	840	574	630	
						Palsadi	:	175	5 115	115	
4. Rate per acre	:	:	0 12 9	0 15 7	0 15 2	Chironji	:		7	:	
•				•	ija .	Fuel	122	•	:	:	
5. Proposed payments (including amount	:	:	192	5,5,1	2021	Fodder	88	:	:	:	
due to)—					1	Miscellaneous	:	•	;	45	
6. Rate per acre	:	:	**	11 O I	0 1 1						
•						Total	370	1,581	31 1,100	1,070	
y. Increase per cent of proposed over present payments	8	:	+ :	+	+ 15	X.—D	etails of Val	uation of E	X.—Details of Valuation of Home-farm and Rent-free Land	nt-free Lan	l.
8. Compare as deduced from rates	:		6 61	1,143	1,342		Va	Valuation of Libone-farm.	Land beld rent free, i. e., muafi-khidmati and muafi-khairati.	Sir lea	Sir leased out.
As Announced	:	•	192	1,301	1,493			I	64	•	3
As revised	:	:	6 61	1,501	1,493		- }-	-			
		ف استون پر در او			,	Amount	- 	546	7		10
A contract of the factor						Acreage rate	ţe.	8	0 0 7		4 1 11
Assessor navment ner individual.	 and nor indiv	lanki				As announced	pəs	558	1		5
AVCIRSC PAJE	tone her men								!		

XI.—Malguzari Assets.

-				Tenants' ayments.	khud land	ation of sir, lkasht and I held by eged tenants	I	wai.	Total	posed male exceed S	which proguzari asset ettlement ri assets.
				1				3	4		5
				Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
At Settlement At present Proposed		1.4 		883 (a) 1,306 (b) 1,505		210 538 553		370 1,100 1,100	1,463 2,944 3,158	+ 16	95
Sanctioned As announced As revised		 ••		 1,493 1,493		 565 5 27	-	1,100	3,158 3,090		
		Includes co				n) Before re o, After SESSMENT		lik-makbuz	aas.	-	optick VAT or
			Revenu	e assessed.			Distributi	on of assessed	revenue, showing Government.	amount to be	paid to
		lik-makbuza sadharan.		makbuza ar-sarkar.	Malik mal muafida malguz	r- pa	ial amount yable to alguzar.	Drawback t malguzar fo collection.	r drawback.	of credited	int to be to Govern- malguzar.
	_	I		2	3		4	\$	6		7
t Settlement t present											
anctioned							W				
				XIII.	—Rev€1	rue Asse	ssment d	f Villages	•		
	Total Control	Total of ma	guzari	malguz	unt of ari assets revenue.	l'ercenta 2 on	ge of	Malik-makbuza revenue payabl by malguzar.	Total rever		Remarks.
		I			2	3		4	5		6
t Settlement t present reposed			.63 144 58	828	330 0 0 328 8 0 525 0 0		57 28 51		. 828 8		
anctioned s announced s revised	3,15 3,15				0 0		21		1,565 o		
CON SERVICE MANAGEMENT SERVICES TO SERVICE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	por services	THE PERSON NAMED AND PERSON OF THE PERSON	workenset see wo	XIV.—	Effect o,	f Settler	nent on	malguzar	S .		-
payments tena	ns 1 liffer (mal	oposed cash of Table XI from present ik-makbuza a +) or (-).	and 4 c	nts of	Amount by proposed r differs for present r (+) or	evenue from evenue	of malg	(+) or loss cash profits uzar and per- e on present of loss, if any.		Remark s .	
		I			2			3		4	
		* 2	04		7 9 ⁵	5 8 o		92 Sor 72%			
s revised		19	,	1	736	600	(-)	EAA	1		

Excludes commutation.
Details of deferred enhancement, if any.